

Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment

# Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual KNMI level 2 support products





document number	: S5P-KNMI-L2-0023-MA
authors	: Arnoud Apituley, Mattia Pedergnana, Maarten Sneep, J. Pepijn Veefkind, Diego Loyola, Ping Wang
CI identification	: CI-7570-PUM
issue	: 0.11.6
date	: 2017-06-24
status	: released

# Document approval record

	digital signature
Prepared:	
ATBD Author:	
Checked:	
Approved PM:	
Approved PI:	

# Document change record

issue	date	item	comments
0.0.1	2014-05-12	All	Initial version
0.1.0	2014-10-14	All	Document ported to LATEX
		Sect. 4	CDR RID #8 solved
		All	Reorder of the docs: generic part first and specific sections after. CDR RID #9 solved.
		All	One single template is now used for all the PUMs. CDR RID #12 and #13 solved.
		Sec. 9	Added figure explaining geocoordinates order and reference in the text. (CDR RID #5)
0.7.0	2015-03-27	All	Document totally revised: Sections moved and added. Description of the product updated
0.7.1	2015-06-09		Added example figures for a preliminary release (AI only)
0.8.0	2015-09-07		Prepared for preliminary, limited, release
0.9.1	2015-12-15		PUMs updated. File descriptors in line with the last product defini- tion
0.10.0	2016-03-31		Product descriptions updated for 0.10.0 release
0.10.1	2016-07-15		Product descriptions updated for DLR 0.10.1 release
0.11.0	2017-03-01		Updated for release 0.11.0 of the processor software, including new variable names.
0.11.6	2017-06-24		Released

# Contents

Documer	nt approval record	2
Documer	nt change record	3
List of Ta	ables	4
List of Fi	igures	4
	ح TBx>'s	4
1	Introduction	6
1.1	Identification	6
1.2	Purpose and objective	6
1.3	Document overview	6
2	Applicable and reference documents	7
2.1	Applicable documents	7
2.2	Standard documents	7
2.3	Reference documents	7
2.4	Electronic references	9
3	Terms, definitions and abbreviated terms	11
3.1	Terms and definitions	11
3.2	Acronyms and Abbreviations	11
4	Overview of the Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Products	11
4.1	File name convention	12
5	Data Distribution and Product Support	12
5.1	Information to supply with a support request	12
6	General Reader and Visualisation Tools	13
7	Instrument description	13
8	S5p/TROPOMI L2 KNMI level 2 support products Product Description	14
8.1	Data Product Examples	14
8.2	Product Geophysical Validation	14 14
8.3 8.4	History of product changes Using the S5p/TROPOMI L2 KNMI level 2 support products	14
<b>9</b> 9.1	General structure of S5P/TROPOMI Level 2 files	<b>15</b> 17
9.2	Time information	17
9.3	Geolocation, pixel corners and angles	18
10	Description of the FRESCO cloud support product	20
10.1	Group "PRODUCT" in "FRESCO"	23
10.1.1	Group "SUPPORT_DATA" in "PRODUCT"	32
10.2	Group "METADATA" in "FRESCO"	49
10.2.1	Group "QA_STATISTICS" in "METADATA"	49
10.2.2	Group "ALGORITHM_SETTINGS" in "METADATA"	61
10.2.3	Group "GRANULE_DESCRIPTION" in "METADATA"	65
11	Units	96
12	Quality Assurance parameters	96
13	Generic metadata and attributes	106
13.1	The Climate and Forecast conventions	106
13.2	NetCDF User Guide Conventions	107
13.3	Global attributes	107
13.4 13.5	ESA earth observation header Inspire directive	107 108
13.5	ISO and OGC standards	108
13.7	Attributes	108
Α	Flag descriptions	110
		-

# List of Tables

1	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes	11
2	Components of an S5P file name	12
3	Reference times available in a S5P L2 file	18
4	Quality assurance parameters	98
5	Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions	106
6	Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard	107
7	Fields in the Validity_Period group	107
8	Fields in the source group	107
9	netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values	109
10	Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files	109
11	Measurement flags	111
12	Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2	111
13	Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2	115
14	Surface classification for S5P Level 2	117

# List of Figures

1	Panoply	13
	Graphical description of the generic structure of a Level 2 file	16
3	Pixel corner coordinates.	18

# List of <TBx>'s

1	Distribution and support information	12
2	Instrument description	13
3	Data Product Examples	14
4	History of product changes	14
	Specific aspects of the KNMI level 2 support products product	14

### 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Identification

This document, identified as S5P-KNMI-L2-0023-MA, describes the technical characteristics of the S5p/TROPOMI Level 2 products that are needed for efficient and correct use of the data contained. This product user manual is specific for KNMI level 2 support products.

### 1.2 Purpose and objective

The Sentinel-5 Precursor (S5p) mission is a low Earth orbit polar satellite system to provide information and services on air quality, climate and the ozone layer. The S5p mission is part of the Global Monitoring of the Environment and Security (GMES/COPERNICUS) space component programme. The S5p mission consists of a satellite bus, the payload consisting of the TROPOspheric Monitoring Instrument (TROPOMI), and a ground system. A journal paper describing the mission and its objectives can be found in [RD1], while a comprehensive description of the mission can be found in [RD2]. Furthermore, various websites are maintained with S5p/TROPOMI information, e.g. [ER1, ER2].

From the data collected by the TROPOMI instrument, a number of geophysical (L2) products are derived. The algorithms for the raw data treatment (L0 - L1b) and the actual L2 data processing are each described in an algorithm theoretical basis document (ATBD). This Product User Manual (PUM) describes the technical characteristics of the S5p/TROPOMI Level 2 geophysical data products that are needed for efficient and correct use of the data contained.

In the PUM, the common structure of the datafiles and metadata used in all the delivered L2 products as well as a specific section related to the KNMI level 2 support products product are described.

### 1.3 Document overview

We start with a summary of the S5p L2 products and information needed to obtain and inspect data, as well as how to obtain product support. The KNMI level 2 support products data product is described next, with examples, and information about the use of the data. Format, L2 structure and metadata are addressed in the next chapter, followed by the detailed description of the KNMI level 2 support products data. We then continue with a discussion of units and quality assurance parameters. The final chapter contains information about generic metadata and the Appendix lists measurement flags, processing quality flags, and surface classifications.

### 2 Applicable and reference documents

### 2.1 Applicable documents

[AD1] Tailoring of the Earth Observation File Format Standard for the Sentinel 5 precursor Ground Segment. source: ESA/ESTEC; ref: S5P-TN-ESA-GS-106; issue: 2.2; date: 2015-02-20.

#### 2.2 Standard documents

There are no standard documents

#### 2.3 Reference documents

- [RD1] J. P. Veefkind, I. Aben, K. McMullan *et al.*; TROPOMI on the ESA Sentinel-5 Precursor: A GMES mission for global observations of the atmospheric composition for climate, air quality and ozone layer applications. *Remote Sens. Environ.*; **120** (2012), 70; 10.1016/j.rse.2011.09.027.
- [RD2] Input/output data specification for the TROPOMI L01b data processor. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L01B-0012-SD; issue: 5.0.0; date: 2015-09-22.
- [RD3] S5P/TROPOMI ATBD Cloud Products. source: DLR; ref: S5P-DLR-L2-ATBD-400I; issue: 1.1.0; date: 2016-06-30.
- [RD4] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Cloud. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400I; issue: 00.10.01; date: 2016-07-15.
- [RD5] S5P/TROPOMI L2 Support Products. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0125-TN; issue: 0.1.0; date: 2014-12-05.
- [RD6] S5P-NPP Cloud Processor ATBD. source: RAL Space; ref: S5P-NPPC-RAL-ATBD-0001; issue: 0.11.0; date: 2014-05-15.
- [RD7] S5P/TROPOMI HCHO ATBD. source: BIRA; ref: S5P-BIRA-L2-400F-ATBD; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD8] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual HCHO. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400F; issue: 00.10.01; date: 2016-07-15.
- [RD9] S5P/TROPOMI SO<sub>2</sub> ATBD. source: BIRA; ref: S5P-BIRA-L2-400E-ATBD; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD10] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual SO<sub>2</sub>. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400E; issue: 00.10.01; date: 2016-07-15.
- [RD11] S5P/TROPOMI Total ozone ATBD. source: DLR/BIRA; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-ATBD-400A; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-01.
- [RD12] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Total Ozone Column. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400A; issue: 00.10.01; date: 2016-07-15.
- [RD13] TROPOMI ATBD of tropospheric ozone data products. source: DLR/IUP; ref: S5P-DLR-IUP-L2-400C; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD14] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Ozone Tropospheric Column. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400C; issue: 00.10.01; date: 2016-07-15.
- [RD15] TROPOMI ATBD of the Aerosol Layer Height product. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0006-RP; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-01-29.
- [RD16] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Aerosol Layer Height. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0022-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.

[RD17	TROPOMI ATBD of the UV aerosol index. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0008-RP; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-03.
[RD18	Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Aerosol Index. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0026-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
[RD19	TROPOMI ATBD Ozone profile and tropospheric profile. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0004-RP; issue: 0.13.0; date: 2015-09-15.
[RD20	Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Ozone Profile and Tropospheric Ozone Profile.
	source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0020-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
[RD21	TROPOMI ATBD of the total and tropospheric NO <sub>2</sub> data products. <b>source:</b> KNMI; <b>ref:</b> S5P-KNMI-L2-0005-RP; <b>issue:</b> 1.0.0; <b>date:</b> 2016-02-05.
[RD22	Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Nitrogen Dioxide. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0021-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
[RD23	Algorithm Theoretical Baseline Document for Sentinel-5 Precursor: Carbon Monoxide Total Column Retrieval.
	source: SRON; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-RP-002; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
[RD24	Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Carbon Monoxide Column. source: SRON/KNMI; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-MA-002; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
[RD25	Algorithm Theoretical Baseline Document for Sentinel-5 Precursor methane retrieval. <b>source:</b> SRON; <b>ref:</b> SRON-S5P-LEV2-RP-001; <b>issue:</b> 1.0.0; <b>date:</b> 2016-02-05.
[RD26	Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Methane. source: SRON/KNMI; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-MA-001; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
[RD27	Tailoring of the Earth Observation File Format Standard for the Sentinel 5 precursor Ground Segment. <b>source:</b> ESA/ESTEC; <b>ref:</b> S5P-TN-ESA-GS-106; <b>issue:</b> 2.2; <b>date:</b> 2015-02-20.
[RD28	Earth Observation – Ground segment file format standard. source: ESA/ESTEC; ref: PE-TN-ESA-GS-0001; issue: 2.0; date: 2012-05-03.
[RD29	Geographic information – Metadata. source: ISO; ref: ISO 19115:2003(E); issue: 1; date: 2003-05-01.
[RD30	Geographic information – Metadata – Part 2: Extensions for imagery and gridded data. <b>source:</b> ISO; <b>ref:</b> ISO 19115-2:2009(E); <b>issue:</b> 1; <b>date:</b> 2009-02-12.
[RD31	Geographic information – Data quality. <b>source:</b> ISO; <b>ref:</b> ISO 19157; <b>issue:</b> 1; <b>date:</b> 2013-10-10.
[RD32	Earth Observation Metadata profile of Observations & Measurements. <b>source:</b> Open Geospatial Consortium; <b>ref:</b> OGC 10-157r3; <b>issue:</b> 1.0; <b>date:</b> 2012-06-12.
[RD33	Data Standards Requirements for CCI Data Producers. source: ESA; ref: CCI-PRGM-EOPS-TN-13-0009; issue: 1.1; date: 2013-05-24.
[RD34	Metadata specification for the TROPOMI L1b products. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L01B-0014-SD; issue: 2.0.0; date: 2014-12-09.
[RD35	Data elements and interchange formats – Information interchange – Representation of dates and times. source: ISO; ref: ISO 8601:2004(E); issue: 3; date: 2004-12-01.
[RD36	Algorithm theoretical basis document for the TROPOMI L01b data processor. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L01B-0009-SD; issue: 6.0.0; date: 2015-09-22.
[RD37	P. Stammes, M. Sneep, J. F. de Haan <i>et al.</i> ; Effective cloud fractions from the Ozone Monitor- ing Instrument: Theoretical framework and validation, <i>J. Geophys. Res.</i> ; <b>113</b> (2008), D16S38:

RD37] P. Stammes, M. Sneep, J. F. de Haan *et al.*; Effective cloud fractions from the Ozone Monitoring Instrument: Theoretical framework and validation. *J. Geophys. Res.*; **113** (2008), D16S38; 10.1029/2007JD008820.

- [RD38] J. Joiner, A. P. Vasilkov, P. Gupta *et al.*; Fast simulators for satellite cloud optical centroid pressure retrievals; evaluation of OMI cloud retrievals. *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*; 5 (2012) (3), 529; 10.5194/amt-5-529-2012.
- [RD39] P. Wang and P. Stammes; Evaluation of SCIAMACHY Oxygen A band cloud heights using Cloudnet measurements. *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*; **7** (2014), 1331; 10.5194/amt-7-1331-2014.
- [RD40] AFGL Atmospheric Constituent Profiles. source: Air Force Geophysics Laboratory; ref: AFGL-TR-86-0110.
- [RD41] Wavelength calibration in the Sentinel 5-precursor Level 2 data processors. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0126-TN; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2015-09-11.
- [RD42] M.L. Carroll, J.R. Townshend, C.M. DiMiceli *et al.*; A new global raster water mask at 250 m resolution. International Journal of Digital Earth; **2** (2009) (4), 291; 10.1080/17538940902951401.
- [RD43] Geographic information Metadata XML schema implementation. source: ISO; ref: ISO 19139:2007(E); issue: 1; date: 2010-12-13.
- [RD44] Observations and Measurements XML Implementation.. source: Open Geospatial Consortium; ref: OGC 10-025r1; issue: 2.0; date: 2011-03-22.
- [RD45] Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI KNMI and SRON level 2 Input Output Data Definition. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0009-SD; issue: 5.0.0; date: 2016-04-19.
- [RD46] Sentinel-5 Precursor Level 2 UPAS Processor Input/Output Definition Document. source: DLR-IMF; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-IODD-3002; issue: 3.0.0; date: 2015-03-09.
- [RD47] S5P-NPP Cloud Processor IODD. source: RAL; ref: S5P-NPPC-RAL-IODD-0001; issue: 0.10.0; date: 2014-05-28.
- [RD48] John Caron; Annotated Schema for NcML (2011). URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/ software/netcdf/ncml/v2.2/AnnotatedSchema4.html.
- [RD49] INSPIRE Metadata Regulation, Commission Regulation (EC), No1205/2008. source: EC; ref: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008; date: 2008-12-03.
- [RD50] INSPIRE Metadata Implementing Rules: Technical Guidelines based on EN ISO 19115 and EN ISO 19119. source: EC JRC; ref: MD\_IR\_and\_ISO\_v1\_2\_20100616; issue: 1.2; date: 2010-06-16.
- [RD51] Geographic Information Observations and Measurements. **source:** ISO; **ref:** ISO 19156:2011(E); **date:** 2011-12-20.
- [RD52] Observations and Measurements XML Implementation. source: OGC; ref: OGC 10-025r1; issue: 2.0; date: 2011-03-22.

#### 2.4 Electronic references

- [ER1] Tropomi official website. URL http://www.tropomi.eu.
- [ER2] S5P official website. URL https://sentinel.esa.int/web/sentinel/missions/ sentinel-5p.
- [ER3] Robert B. Schmunk; Panoply netCDF, HDF and GRIB Data Viewer. URL http://www.giss.nasa. gov/tools/panoply/.
- [ER4] Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European Community (INSPIRE) Directive 2007/2/EC. URL http://inspire.jrc.ec.europa.eu/.
- [ER5] Brian Eaton, Jonathan Gregory, Bob Drach et al.; NetCDF Climate and Forecast (CF) Metadata Conventions. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (2014). Version 1.7 draft; URL http:// cfconventions.org.

- [ER6] ESIP; Attribute Conventions for Dataset Discovery (ACDD). 1st edition (2013). URL http://wiki. esipfed.org/index.php/Attribute\_Convention\_for\_Data\_Discovery\_(ACDD).
- [ER7] NetCDF Users Guide (2011). URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/netcdf/docs/ netcdf.html.
- [ER8] USGS; Global Land Cover Characteristics Data Base Version 2.0 (2012). Website last visited on March 6, 2017; URL https://lta.cr.usgs.gov/glcc/globdoc2\_0.
- [ER9] The ECS SDP Toolkit (2012). DEM and land-sea mask data itself is available from ftp:// edhsl.gsfc.nasa.gov/edhs/sdptk/DEMdata; URL http://newsroom.gsfc.nasa.gov/ sdptoolkit/TKDownload.html.
- [ER10] UDUNITS 2 Manual (2011). URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/udunits/.
- [ER11] Cooperative Ocean/Atmosphere Research Data Service; Conventions for the standardization of NetCDF files (1995). URL http://ferret.wrc.noaa.gov/noaa\_coop/coop\_cdf\_profile. html.

### 3 Terms, definitions and abbreviated terms

Terms, definitions, and abbreviated terms that are specific for this document can be found below.

### 3.1 Terms and definitions

- ATBD Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document
- TBA To be Added
- TBC To be Confirmed
- TBD To be Defined

#### 3.2 Acronyms and Abbreviations

ATBD	Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document
DLR	Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt
ESA	European Space Agency
KNMI	Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut
IODD	Input Output Data Definition
OCRA	Optical Cloud Recognition Algorithm
PUM	Product User Manual
ROCINN	Retrieval of Cloud Information using Neural Networks
QA	Quality Assurance
UPAS	Universal Processor for UV/VIS Atmospheric Spectrometers

### 4 Overview of the Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Products

The Sentinel 5 Precursor mission aims at providing information and services on air quality and climate in the timeframe 2017–2023. The S5p mission is part of the Global Monitoring of the European Programme for the establishment of a European capacity for Earth Observation (COPERNICUS). TROPOMI will make daily global observations of key atmospheric constituents, including ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, methane, formaldehyde as well as cloud and aerosol properties. The list of standard S5p/TROPOMI L2 products is given in table 1. Other products, such as UV index, are under development and will made available at a later date.

Table 1: Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier, and responsible institutes.

Product	ATBD	PUM	Identifier	Institution
Cloud	[RD3]	[RD4]	L2CLOUD_	DLR
KNMI FRESCO cloud support product	[RD5]	This document	L2FRESCO	KNMI
NPP-VIIRS Clouds	[RD6]	[RD6]	L2NP_BDx	RAL
НСНО	[RD7]	[RD8]	L2HCHO	<b>BIRA/DLR</b>
SO <sub>2</sub>	[RD9]	[RD10]	L2S02	<b>BIRA/DLR</b>
O <sub>3</sub> Total Column	[RD11]	[RD12]	L203	<b>BIRA/DLR</b>
O3 Tropospheric Column	[RD13]	[RD14]	L203_TCL	IUP/DLR
Aerosol layer height	[RD15]	[RD16]	L2AER_LH	KNMI
Ultra violet aerosol index	[RD17]	[RD18]	L2AER_AI	KNMI
O <sub>3</sub> Full Profile	[RD19]	[RD20]	L203PR	KNMI
O <sub>3</sub> Troposheric Profile	[RD19]	[RD20]	L203_TPR	KNMI
Tropospheric NO <sub>2</sub>	[RD21]	[RD22]	L2NO2	KNMI
СО	[RD23]	[RD24]	L2C0	SRON/KNMI
CH <sub>4</sub>	[RD25]	[RD26]	L2CH4	SRON/KNMI

### 4.1 File name convention

The table specifies an identifier that is a substring of real name. The complete filename conventions for all the S5p products can be found in [RD27, chapter 4]. Note that intermediate L2 products beside those listed in table 1 may exist within the PDGS framework. For each of the products listed in the table, a PUM is available. Note that product documentation, e.g. ATBDs and PUMs, will be updated with new releases of processors. User documentation is distributed through the tropomi website [ER1]. Information about S5p mission can be found at the official ESA website for the Sentinel 5 precursor mission [ER2].

In the current PUM the KNMI level 2 support products product is described and an example of the full real name is as following:

S5P\_NRTI\_L2\_\_FRESCO\_20140101T000000\_20140102T000000\_00099\_01\_000200\_20141010T173511.nc The components of this file name are given in table 2

**Table 2**: Components of an S5P product file name. Components are separated by underscores, except for the file extension at the end, which is separated by a period. Character indices start counting at 0, the end-index is a Python style index, it lists the first character not in the block.

Start	End	Length	Meaning
0	3	3	Mission name, always "S5P"
4	8	4	Processing stream, one of "NRTI" (near real-time), "OFFL" (offline) or "RPRO" (reprocessing)
9	19	10	Product identifier, as listed in table 1
20	35	15	Start of granule in UTC as "YYYYMMDD <b>T</b> HHMMSS". The "T" is a fixed character.
36	51	15	End of the granulein UTC as "YYYYMMDD <b>T</b> HHMMSS". The "T" is a fixed character.
52	57	5	Orbit number
58	60	2	Collection number
61	67	6	Processor version number as "MMmmpp", with "MM" the major version number, "mm" the minor version number, and "pp" the patch level.
68	83	15	The time of processing for this granule in UTC as "YYYYMMDD <b>T</b> HHMMSS". The "T" is a fixed character.
84	86	2	The file name extension. All Sentinel 5 precursor files are netCDF-4 files and use the extension "nc"

# 5 Data Distribution and Product Support

<TBA #1> In this chapter, information on TROPOMI KNMI level 2 support products product data distribution and support are given.

### 5.1 Information to supply with a support request

We have been very careful in the preparation of the processors, the processing system, the data distribution system and all other components that generate the level 2 products for the Sentinel 5 precursor mission. You may encounter problems when reading the level 2 files despite our care, or you may not understand what we have written in the product user manual or the ATBD. You can contact us through the earth observation help desk operated by ESA at EOSupport@copernicus.esa.int. Please clearly indicate that you are requesting support for Sentinel 5 precursor (S5p) / TROPOMI mission.

If you are requesting technical support it is helpful to provide us with details of the file you are trying to read. The easiest way to do this is to provide a "dump" of the header of the file. This can be generated using the "ncdump" tool provided with the netCDF-4 library. Only the header is required, so "ncdump -h FILE.nc > FILE.cdl" will provide us with all metadata in the file and help us pinpoint how the file was produced. Here you replace FILE.nc with the actual file name on the command line.

If generating the header fails, please provide us with the exact original file name of the granule you are trying to read, the exact error message you get and the exact version of the software you are using, including the versions of netCDF-4 and HDF-5. Providing us with a checksum to verify file integrity can also speed up our response.

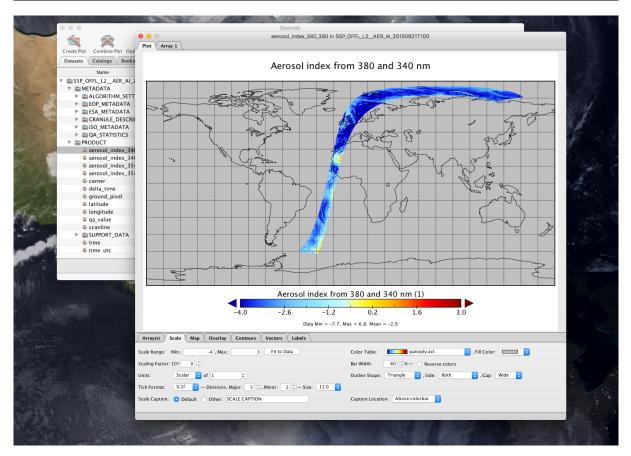


Figure 1: Panoply

# 6 General Reader and Visualisation Tools

For reading and visualising you may find Panoply [ER3] a useful tool. Panoply is a cross-platform application that plots geo-gridded and other arrays from netCDF, HDF, GRIB, and other datasets, including the Sentinel 5 precursor Level 2 datafiles. With Panoply 4 you can:

- Slice and plot geo-gridded latitude-longitude, latitude-vertical, longitude-vertical, or time-latitude arrays from larger multidimensional variables.
- Slice and plot "generic" 2D arrays from larger multidimensional variables.
- Slice 1D arrays from larger multidimensional variables and create line plots.
- Combine two geo-gridded arrays in one plot by differencing, summing or averaging.
- Plot lon-lat data on a global or regional map using any of over 100 map projections or make a zonal average line plot.
- Overlay continent outlines or masks on lon-lat map plots.
- Use any of numerous color tables for the scale colorbar, or apply your own custom ACT, CPT, or RGB color table.
- Save plots to disk GIF, JPEG, PNG or TIFF bitmap images or as PDF or PostScript graphics files.
- Export lon-lat map plots in KMZ format.
- Export animations as AVI or MOV video or as a collection of invididual frame images.

# 7 Instrument description

<TBW #2> A section on the instrument and measurement principle

### 8 S5p/TROPOMI L2 KNMI level 2 support products Product Description

### 8.1 Data Product Examples

**<TBA #3>** In this chapter, examples of TROPOMI KNMI level 2 support products product are given. The section will be filled out as soon as more precise information are available.

### 8.2 Product Geophysical Validation

In this chapter, main results from L2 geophysical validation will be presented when it becomes available. To be updated with changes to the ATBD and implementation.

### 8.3 History of product changes

This manual describes the current version of the L2 KNMI level 2 support products product. A brief description of data product changes is given here. Detailed description of the changes can be found in appropriate versions of the ATBD.

<TBA #4> The section will be filled out as soon as real data is available.

### 8.4 Using the S5p/TROPOMI L2 KNMI level 2 support products

<TBA #5> Specific aspects of the KNMI level 2 support products product.

### 9 General structure of S5P/TROPOMI Level 2 files

This section gives an overview of the basic structure of all Sentinel 5 precursor level 2 files. In subsections 9.1 - 9.3 and sections 11 - 13 some details are provided on the background of the structure of the level 2 files of Sentinel 5 precursor. A complete description of the variables in the KNMI level 2 support products files is given in section 10. Figure 2 gives a graphical representation of the generic structure of a TROPOMI Level 2 file. The outermost layer is the file itself. Within the file different groups are used to organise the data and make it easier to find what you are looking for. Within the file there are two groups: "PRODUCT" and "METADATA". Both of these groups contain sub-groups. The purpose of each group are discussed below.

**PRODUCT** The variables in this group will answer the questions *what*, *when*, *where* and *how well*. This group stores the main data fields of the product, including the precision of the main parameters, latitude, longitude and variable to determine the observation time and the dimensions needed for the data (a time reference dimension (time), the number of measurements in the granule (scanline), the number of spectra in a measurement (ground\_pixel) and depending on the product also a pressure-level dimension, or state-vector dimensions). The "qa\_value" parameter summarizes the processing flags into a continuous value, giving a quality percentage: 100% is the most optimal value, 0% is a processing failure, in between lies a continuum of values<sup>1</sup>.

In the 'PRODUCT' group a sub-group 'SUPPORT\_DATA' can be found:

- **SUPPORT\_DATA** Additional data that is not directly needed for using and understanding the main data product is stored in sub-groups of this group.
  - The data in this group is further split up into the following sub groups:
  - **GEOLOCATIONS** Additional geolocation and geometry related fields, including the pixel boundaries (pixel corners), viewing- and solar zenith angles, azimuth angles, and spacecraft location.
  - **DETAILED\_RESULTS** Additional output, including state-vector elements that are not the main parameter(s), output describing the quality of the retrieval result, such as a  $\chi^2$  value, and detailed processing flags.
  - **INPUT\_DATA** Additional input data, such as meteorological input data, surface albedo values, surface altitude and other data that was used to derive the output. Note that input profile information is not stored here, but is available for download from elsewhere.
- **METADATA** This is a group to collect metadata items, such as the items that appear in the header file [RD28, section 7] and items required by INSPIRE [ER4], ISO 19115 [RD29], ISO 19115-2 [RD30], ISO 19157 [RD31] and OGC 10-157r3 [RD32]. These metadata standards are all meant to facilitate dataset discovery.

The metadata will be stored as attributes, while grouping attributes that belong to a specific standard will be done by using sub-groups in the Metadata group. Some attributes are required to be attached to the global level by convention, such as the CF metadata conventions [ER5], the Attribute Convention for Dataset Discovery [ER6], the NetCDF-4 user guide [ER7] and the ESA CCI project [RD33]. For interoperability reasons the conventions are followed, and the specified global attributes are added to the output files at the root-level.

- **ALGORITHM\_SETTINGS** An attribute is added to this group for each key in the configuration file. The exact contents differ for each processor.
- **GRANULE\_DESCRIPTION** Parameters describing the granule, such as an outline of the geolocations covered in the granule, the time coverage, and processing facility.
- **QA\_STATISTICS** Quality assurance statistics. This group contains two types of data:
  - 1. The total number of pixel matching a certain criterion: number of input pixels, number of pixels successfully processed and the number of pixels that failed for specific reasons. Also part of the pixel counting are the number of warnings that were raised, including those for the south Atlantic anomaly, sun glint and solar eclipse. This is collectively known as 'event counting'.
  - 2. Histogram(s) of the main parameter(s) in the file. Histograms are additive and allow for easy monitoring of changes over time. This can be a valuable addition for quality monitoring of the science data.

**ESA\_METADATA** The metadata items that are required in the ESA header. **ISO\_METADATA** The ISO metadata items, organized in subgroups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> More detailed processing flags indicating precisely why the 100 % value isn't reached, are available elsewhere in the product.

Sentinel 5P Level 2 product Global attributes
PRODUCT
main precision qa_value
latitude longitude delta_time
(scanline) (ground_pixel) (/ time / ) (/ / )
SUPPORT DATA
GEOLOCATIONS SZA
DETAILED_RESULTS (processing_quality_flags)
INPUT_DATA surface_pressure
METADATA
ALGORITHM_SETTINGS Attributes
GRANULE_DESCRIPTION Attributes
QA_STATISTICS Attributes
Histogram_axis Histogram
ESA_METADATA Attributes
ISO_METADATA Attributes and sub-groups
Legend
Root level         First level group         Second level group
Third level group         Variable         Attributes
Dimension

**Figure 2**: Graphical description of the generic structure of a Level 2 file. The elements labelled as a dimension are coordinate variables. See section 9 for a full description.

**EOP\_METADATA** The EOP metadata items, organized in subgroups.

The work of Level 1B on metadata as described in the metadata specification for TROPOMI L01b data processor [RD34] is used as the basis for the level 2 metadata, in particular for the items in the 'ISO\_METADATA' and 'EOP\_METADATA' subgroups. The listed metadata standards give a data model and an implementation guideline for producing an XML file with the metadata – as a side-file to the data-file itself. The Level 1B IODS [RD2] describes a method to store the metadata in the NetCDF-4 file, and produce XML side-files as needed. A detailed discussion on metadata as it applies to Level 2 can be found in section 13.

Details of the specific format of the level 2 product file for the KNMI level 2 support products product is given in section 10. Here all variables are described in detail.

#### 9.1 Dimensions and dimension ordering

All variables in a NetCDF-4 file use named and shared dimensions. This explicitly connects variables to dimensions, and to each other. A few of the dimension names were already shown in figure 2.

- **time** A time dimension. The length of this dimension is 1, at least for S5P. The reason this dimension is used are compatibility with Level 1B, and forward compatibility with Sentinel 4 and Level 3 output. Details are provided in sections 9.2.
- scanline The dimension that indicates the flight direction.

ground\_pixel The dimension perpendicular to the flight direction.

Other dimensions can be added as needed, but these names shall be the default for these roles.

The climate and forecast metadata conventions recommend a specific order for dimensions in a variable [ER5, section 2.4]. Spatiotemporal dimensions should appear in the relative order: "date or time" (T), "height or depth" (Z), "latitude" (Y), and "longitude" (X). Note that the ordering of the dimensions in CDL, our documentation and C/C++ is row-major: the last dimension is stored contiguously in memory<sup>2</sup>.

Using straight latitude and longitude is fine with model parameters, but the S5P/TROPOMI Level 1B/Level 2 observation grid is not a regular grid. Because of the polar orbit, the across track dimension ('ground\_pixel') corresponds most closely with the longitude, and therefore is associated with the *X*-dimension, while the along track dimensions ('scanline') corresponds most directly with latitude, and is therefore labelled as the *Y*-dimension.

However, in the CF conventions goes on to recommend that additional dimensions are added before the (T, Z, Y, X) axes, that is to have contiguous (T, Z, Y, X) hyperslabs, and spread out the data in other dimensions. We do not follow this recommendation. Instead we recommend to keep units that are likely to be accessed as a unit together in memory, but following the recommended order for (T, Y, X). Note that we do not follow the CF conventions for profiles as they are more likely accessed as complete profiles rather than horizontal slices. A few examples will help:

**Tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> column** This variable contains a single value per ground pixel, and the dimensions are (time, scanline, ground\_pixel).

The state\_vector\_length variable that accompanies the state\_vector\_length dimension is a string array, giving the names of the state vector elements.

#### 9.2 Time information

Time information is stored in two steps. We have the time dimension, which indicates the reference time. This reference time is defined to be UTC midnight before the start of the orbit, which itself is defined by spacecraft midnight. The time variable contains the reference time in seconds since 2010-01-01, UTC midnight. Alternative representations of the reference time are listed in table 3. The offset of individual measurements within the granule is given in milliseconds with respect to this reference time in the variable delta\_time.

The reason for this double reference is to more closely follow the CF conventions. Because the flight direction relates the latitude and the time within the orbit, we have Y and T dimensions that are closely related.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Fortran uses column-major order, effectively reversing the dimensions in the code compared to the documentation.

By separating these into a time dimension of length 1 and a scanline dimension, we obtain independent Y and T dimensions. The actual observation time of an individual observation must be reconstructed from an offset and a time-delta.

As a service to the users, the time is also stored in the 'time\_utc' variable. This variable is a string array, with each observation time stored as an ISO date string [RD35].

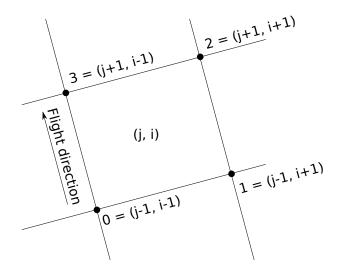
**Table 3**: Reference times available in a S5P L2 file. Types: (A) global attribute, (D) dimensional variable, (V)variable. All reference times ignore leap seconds.

Name	Туре	Description
time_reference	(A)	ISO date/time string [RD35]
time_reference_days_since_1950	(A)	The number of days since January first, 1950, UTC mid- night, as used in several weather and climate models (ECMWF, TM5).
time_reference_julian_day	(A)	The Julian date of the reference time as used in astronomy. This is the reference time system as used in IDL.
time_reference_seconds_since_1970	(A)	The number of seconds since January first, 1970, UTC midnight. This is also known as the unix epoch. Time functions on many systems will accept this number.
time	(D)	This variable contains the number of seconds since 2010-01.01, UTC midnight.
time_utc	(V)	Array of ISO date/time strings [RD35], one for each obser- vation, i.e. one for each element in the scanline dimension

#### 9.3 Geolocation, pixel corners and angles

The latitude, longitude, pixel corner coordinates and related angles and satellite position in the level 2 files are copied from the level 1B input data [RD36, chapters 26 and 27]. Details about the definitions can be found there. Note that the latitude and longitude have not been corrected for the local surface altitude, but are instead given at the intersection of the line of sight with the WGS84 ellipsoid.

The geo-coordinates of the pixel corners are shown in Figure 3. Note that this choice follows the CF metadata standard [ER5, section 7.1].



**Figure 3**: Pixel corner coordinates. The sequence  $\{0, 1, 2, 3\}$  refers to the elements in the corner dimension.

The azimuth angles, i.e. the solar azimuth angle  $\varphi_0$  and the viewing azimuth angle  $\varphi$  give the angle of the sun and the instrument respectively at the intersection of the line of sight with the WGS84 ellipsoid. Both angles are given as degrees east relative to the local north. This definition is identical to the definition of the azimuth angles in both the OMI and GOME-2 instruments, but requires some care when comparing to a

radiative transfer model. A radiative transfer model will typically use  $\phi - \phi_0$  which differs by 180° as it follows the path of the light.

# **10 Description of the FRESCO cloud support product**

Description of the main output file for the cloud product from the TROPOMI instrument on the Sentinel 5-precursor mission.

These are the file-level attributes.

If the ECMWF dynamic auxiliary data is not available a fallback solution will be used. In this case the Level 2 output file will be flagged using the "Status\_MET\_2D" global attribute.

If the NISE dynamic auxiliary data is not available a fallback solution will be used. In this case the Level 2 output file will be flagged using the "Status\_NISE\_\_" global attribute.

### Global attributes in FRESCO

Group attributes attache	ed to FRESCO	
Name	Value	Туре
Conventions	'CF-1.7' (static)	NC_STRING
metadata conventions, t data – that are not part	s followed by the dataset. Note that while we there are some features – notably the use of of version 1.6 of the CF metadata conventior . This attribute originates from the NUG stan	f groups to hierarchicaly organize the ns. In those cases we try to follow the
institution	'%(institute)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
ProcessingCenter <b>a</b> combination from BIRA,	e original data was produced. The actua ttribute, here we would like to indicate the , DLR, ESA, FMI, IUP, KNMI, MPIC, SRON, . d the institute that developed the processor. T	responsible parties. The value is a The actual value is a combination
source	'Sentinel 5 precursor, TROPOMI, s sensing, L2' (dynamic)	space-borne remote NC_STRING
•	the original data. Value includes instrument, g product name and processor version. This attr	
history		NC_STRING
automatically append the attribute of an input net	for modifications to the original data. Well- neir name and the parameters with which the CDF file. Each line shall begin with a timestan recuted. This attribute originates from the NU	ey were invoked to the global history np indicating the date and time of day
summary		NC_STRING
Miscellaneous informati	on about the data or methods used to produc	ce it.
processing mode can o dynamic input or an irra	aded mode occured, then a note should be occur for several reasons, for instance the us adiance product that is older than a few days ssing_status" attribute. This attribute origi	e of static backup data for nominally . A machine-parseable description is
tracking_id		NC_STRING
This ID is a UUID and a documentation, etc. The	is proposed by the Climate Change Initiative allows files to be referenced, and linked up t e CCI-ESA project uses version 4 UUIDs (ran te originates from the CCI standard.	to processing description, input data,
id	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
dataset. The "id" value s refinement of the "id". The	uthority" attributes are intended to provide a hould attempt to uniquely identify the dataset. he combination of the two should be globally ribute. This attribute originates from the CCI s	The naming authority allows a further unique for all time. We use the logical
time_reference	'YYYY-MM-DDT00:00:00Z' (dynam	nic) NC_STRING
	an ISO 8601 [RD35] string. This corresp y definition it indicates UTC midnight before t	

time_reference_days since_1950	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
—	the number of days since 1950-01-01. This is the reference	ce time unit used
time_reference_julian_day	0.0 (dynamic)	NC_DOUBLE
The reference time expressed as	s a Julian day number.	
time_reference_seconds since_1970	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT64
The reference time expressed a reference time unit used by Unix	as the number of seconds since 1970-01-01 00:00:00 l systems.	UTC. This is the
time_coverage_start	'YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.mmmmmmZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Start of the data granule in UTC variable on page 26 for details.	as an ISO 8601 [RD35] string. See the discussion of the discussion	<b>he</b> time_delta
time_coverage_end	'YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.mmmmmmZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
End of the data granule in UTC variable on page 26 for details.	as an ISO 8601 [RD35] string. See the discussion of the	<b>he</b> time_delta
time_coverage_duration		NC_STRING
Duration of the data granule as attribute originates from the CCI	an ISO 8601 [RD35] duration string ("PT%(duration_sec standard.	conds)sS"). This
time_coverage_resolution		NC_STRING
seconds)fS"). For most products	in the data granule as an ISO 8601 [RD35] duration string s this is 1080 ms in nominal operation, except for "L2 This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
orbit	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
The absolute orbit number, start pre-launch testing this value sho	ting at 1 – first ascending node crossing after spacecraft ould be set to " $-1$ ".	t separation. For
references	'%(references)s' (static)	NC_STRING
References that describe the da standard.	ata or methods used to produce it. This attribute origina	ates from the CF
processor_version	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The version of the data processo	or, as string of the form "major.minor.patch".	
keywords_vocabulary	'AGU index terms, http://publications.agu.org/author- resource-center/index-terms/' (static)	NC_STRING
The guidelines followed for the k	eywords attribute. We use the index terms published by t	the AGU.
keywords	'%(keywords_agu)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Keywords from the "keywords_ ATBD authors.	_vocabulary" describing the contents of the file. To be	provided by the
standard_name_vocabulary	'NetCDF Climate and Forecast Metadata Conventions Standard Name Table (v29, 08 July 2015), http:// cfconventions.org/standard-names.html' (static)	NC_STRING
The table followed for the standa	ard_name attributes.	
naming_authority	'%(naming_authority)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	attribute. This attribute originates from the CCI standard	
cdm_data_type	'Swath' (static)	NC_STRING
The THREDDS data type appro attribute originates from the CCI	opriate for this dataset, fixed to "Swath" for S5P level 2 standard.	2 products. This
date_created	'YYYY-mm-ddTHH:MM:SS.ffffffZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The date on which this file was o	created. This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
creator_name	'%(credit)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

The name of the creator, equal to the value of the "gmd:credit" attribute. For S5P this attribute is set to "The Sentinel 5 Precursor TROPOMI Level 2 products are developed with funding from the European Space Agency (ESA), the Netherlands Space Office (NSO), the Belgian Science Policy Office, the German Aerospace Center (DLR) and the Bayerisches Staatsministerium für Wirtschaft und Medien, Energie und Technologie (StMWi)." This attribute originates from the CCI standard.

creator_url '%(creator_url)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Hyperlink to a location where more information on the product can be found. Set to $http://$	/www.tropomi.
eu/. This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
creator_email 'EOSupport@Copernicus.esa.int' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Point of contact for more information and support for this produc "mailto:EOSupport@Copernicus.esa.int". This attribute originates from the CCI standard	
project 'Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The name of the scientific project that created the data. This attribute originates from the	e CCI standard.
geospatial_lat_min	NC_FLOAT
Lowest latitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the C	CI standard.
geospatial_lat_max	NC_FLOAT
Highest latitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the	CCI standard.
geospatial_lon_min	NC_FLOAT
Lowest longitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the	CCI standard.
geospatial_lon_max	NC_FLOAT
Highest longitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the	e CCI standard.
license 'No conditions apply' (static)	NC_STRING
describe the restrictions to data access and distribution. For S5P "No conditions appl originates from the CCI standard.	y". This attribute
platform 'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the satellite, set to "S5P". This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
sensor 'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the sensor, set to "TROPOMI". This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
spatial_resolution	NC_STRING
Spatial resolution at nadir. For most products this is " $7 \times 7 km^2$ ", except for "L203_ " $28 \times 21 km^2$ " and "L2FRESCO", which " $3.5 \times 7 km^2$ " This attribute originates from the C	
cpp_compiler_version	NC_STRING
The version of the compiler used for the C++ code. The value of this attribute is set via the	ne Makefile.
cpp_compiler_flags	NC_STRING
The compiler flags passed to the C++ compiler. The value of this attribute is set via the M	/lakefile.
f90_compiler_version	NC_STRING
The version of the compiler version used for the Fortran code. The value of this attrib Makefile. Note that not all processors make use of Fortran code.	ute is set via the
f90_compiler_flags	NC_STRING
The compiler flags passed to the Fortran compiler. The value of this attribute is set via the that not all processors make use of Fortran code.	ne Makefile. Note
build_date	NC_STRING
The date on which the processor was built.	
revision_control_identifier '%(revision_control_source_identifier)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Revision control system identifier for the source used to build this processor.	
geolocation_grid_from_band	NC_INT
The band from which the geolocation was taken, useful for colocating the level 2 output wi	
identifier_product_doi '%(product_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

This is the DOI ("Digital Object Identifier") of the current product. It allows to easily find download and background information, even if that location is moved after the file has been created.

basing baine internation, even		
identifier_product_doi_au- thority	'http://dx.doi.org/' (static)	NC_STRING
This attribute defines the autho	ritative service for use with DOI values in resolving to the	URL location.
algorithm_version	'%(algorithm_version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The algorithm version, separate schedules for different products	e from the processor (framework) version, to accomodate s.	different release
title	'TROPOMI/S5P FRESCO Cloud 1-Orbit L2 Swath 7x3.5km' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
and the value of this attribute m	ne product. In near-realtime processing the granule is shoust be adapted accordingly. The nominal value is "TROPO m". This attribute originates from the NUG standard.	
product_version	'0.11.0' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	ne CCI project, where this item is defined as "the product version for this attribute following several CCI sub-projected.	
processing_status	'Nominal' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Description the processing statuinput data.	is of the granule on a global level, mainly based on the avai	lability of auxiliary
Possible values: Nominal, Deg	raded	
Status_MET_2D		NC_STRING
• •	ther "Nominal" or "Fallback". Note that the "MET_2D" auxil rological data (where applicable).	liary input is used
Possible values: Nominal, Fallb	ack	
Status_NISE		NC_STRING
The status of NISE input, either	r "Nominal", "ECMWF_Fallback" or "Static_Fallback".	
Possible values: Nominal, ECM	1WF_Fallback, Static_Fallback	

#### 10.1 Group "PRODUCT" in "FRESCO"

This is the main group containing the FRESCO cloud product. At this level the dimensions and the main data fields are defined. Support data can be found in the "SUPPORT\_DATA" group.

The dimensions that are common to all products. These are all located in the "PRODUCT" group, and can be accessed from that group and all sub-groups of the "PRODUCT" group, that is everywhere except the "METADATA" group.

All dimensions have an associated variable. These variables give a meaning to the dimension, spanning the axis of other variables.

The latitude and longitude. Used in all products, placed in the "PRODUCT" group.

#### **Dimensions in FRESCO/PRODUCT**

scanline The number of measurements along the swath, in the flight-direction.

**size** Unlimited. **mode** Present in all modes.

ground\_pixel The number of ground pixels across track. This depends on the product and will follow the dimension found in the main input Level 1B product.

size -1 (dynamic) source L1B. mode Present in all modes.

corner The number of corners for a pixel.

**size** 4 (fixed) **mode** Present in all modes.

NC\_STRING

NC\_STRING

time The time dimension. See the discussion of the associated dimensional variable on page 25 for details.

**size** 1 (fixed) **mode** Present in all modes.

fluorescence\_wavelengths The number of wavelengths at which the fluorescence is given.

size -1 (dynamic) source Processor. mode Present in all modes.

albedo\_wavelengths The number of nodes in the albedo polynomial.

size -1 (dynamic) source Processor. mode Present in all modes.

#### Variables in FRESCO/PRODUCT

#### scanline in FRESCO/PRODUCT

axis

long\_name

comment

Description:	The scanlines are t than "later" measu indicating a pixel in	able scanline refers to the along-track dimension of time-ordered, meaning that "earlier" measurements h rements. This variable merely contains an index to a file the same index is used. This avoids the off-by-c lin OMI discussions.	ave a lower index ensure that when	
Dimensions:	scanline (coordinate variable).			
Туре:	NC_INT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	PS.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Dimensionless, no	physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF	standard.	
	axis	'Y' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'along-track dimension index' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'This coordinate variable defines the indices along track; index starts at 0' (static)	NC_STRING	
ground_pixe	I in FRESCO/PRODU	JCT		
Description:	urement. The grou For the Sentinel 5 part of the orbit, i.e.	iable ground_pixel refers to the across-track dimer and_pixel ordering is from left to right with respect to precursor orbit this corresponds to west to east duri . a higher index corresponds to a higher longitude. The to ensure that when indicating a pixel in a file the sa	the flight direction. ng the ascending is variable merely	
		by-one confusion that frequently occurred in OMI disc	ussions.	
Dimensions:			ussions.	
Dimensions: Type:	This avoids the off-		ussions.	
	This avoids the off- ground_pixel (coord		ussions.	
Туре:	This avoids the off- ground_pixel (coord NC_INT.	dinate variable).	ussions.	
Type: Source:	This avoids the off- ground_pixel (coord NC_INT. Processor.	dinate variable).	ussions. <i>Туре</i>	
Type: Source: Mode:	This avoids the off- ground_pixel (coord NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode	dinate variable).		

'across-track dimension index' (static)

'This coordinate variable defines the indices across

track, from west to east; index starts at 0' (static)

'X' (static)

time in FRES	CO/PRODUCT		
Description:	time is set to YYYY formal start of the of difference of the of of time(time) ar scanline as UTC ti	(time) is the reference time of the measurements C-MM-DDT00:00:00 UTC, midnight UTC before spaced surrent orbit. The delta_time(scanline) variable bservations with the reference time. Thus combinin and delta_time(scanline) yields the measurement ime. The reference time(time) corresponds to the which is specified as a UTC time specified as an ISO 8	craft midnight, the indicates the time g the information ent time for each e global attribute
Dimensions:	time (coordinate va	riable).	
Туре:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'seconds since 2010-01-01 00:00:00' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'time' (static)	NC_STRING
	axis	'T' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'reference time for the measurements' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'The time in this variable corresponds to the time in the time_reference global attribute' (static)	NC_STRING
corner in FRE	ESCO/PRODUCT		
		system is right-handed, and the order of the pixel co in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in	
	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate)	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners.	both latitude and ne lowest value fo
Dimensions: Type:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT.	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners.	both latitude and ne lowest value fo
Type: Source:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor.	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI th bixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo
Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica
Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode Name	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the bixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <i>Type</i>
Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate v NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u><i>Type</i></u> NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the bixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). <u>variable</u> ). <u>value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u><i>Type</i></u> NC_STRING <sup>-</sup> standard.
	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate v NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b>	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the bixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). ss. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static)	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the bixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). <u>variable</u> ). <u>value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u><i>Type</i></u> NC_STRING <sup>-</sup> standard.
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate v NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b>	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static)	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: <b>fluorescence</b>	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b>	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static)	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: <b>fluorescence</b> Description:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units Dimensionless, no long_name comment	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: <b>fluorescence</b> Description: Dimensions:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units Dimensionless, no long_name comment	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static) ESCO/PRODUCT ich the fluorescence is given.	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: Description: Dimensions: Type:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate v NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b> <b>e_wavelengths</b> in FR Wavelengths at whi fluorescence_wave	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static) ESCO/PRODUCT ich the fluorescence is given.	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b> <b>e_wavelengths</b> in FR Wavelengths at whi fluorescence_wave NC_FLOAT.	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static) EESCO/PRODUCT ich the fluorescence is given. lengths (coordinate variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: <b>fluorescence</b> Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b> <b>e_wavelengths</b> in FR Wavelengths at whi fluorescence_wave NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i>	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the pixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). S. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static) ESCO/PRODUCT ich the fluorescence is given. lengths (coordinate variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica NC_STRING Standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b> <b>e_wavelengths</b> in FR Wavelengths at whi fluorescence_wave NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the prixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). <u>S.</u> <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static) ESCO/PRODUCT ich the fluorescence is given. lengths (coordinate variable).	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica NC_STRING C_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: <b>fluorescence</b> Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b> <b>e_wavelengths</b> in FR Wavelengths at whi fluorescence_wave NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i>	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the bixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable). ss. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF 'pixel corner index' (static) 'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts at 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit)' (static) ESCO/PRODUCT ich the fluorescence is given. lengths (coordinate variable). ss. <u>Value</u> 'nm' (static) 'radiation_wavelength' (static)	both latitude and ne lowest value fo 18 for a graphica <u>Type</u> NC_STRING Standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING
Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	clockwise, starting longitude on the asc both the ground_p depiction of the cor corner (coordinate of NC_INT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b> Dimensionless, no p <b>long_name</b> <b>comment</b> <b>e_wavelengths</b> in FR Wavelengths at whi fluorescence_wave NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> <b>units</b>	in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in cending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the prixel and scanline indices). See figure 3 on page ners. variable).	both latitude and he lowest value for 18 for a graphica NC_STRING Standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING

Description:	Wavelengths at whi	ch the surface albedo for the fluorescence retrieval ar	e performed.	
Dimensions:	albedo_wavelengths (coordinate variable).			
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'radiation_wavelength' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'the wavelengths at which the surface albedo for the fluorescensce retrieval is retrieved' (static)	NC_STRING	
latitude in FR	RESCO/PRODUCT			
Description:		pixel centers of the ground pixels in the data. La ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are	-	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'pixel center latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	units	'degrees_north' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	valid_min	-90.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	valid_max	90.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	bounds	<pre>'/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS/ latitude_bounds' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
		ry coordinates, i.e. the pixel corners. Note that the us n extension of the climate and forecasting metadata co		
longitude in I	FRESCO/PRODUCT			
Description:	<b>v</b>	e pixel centers of the ground pixels in the data. La ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'pixel center longitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	units	'degrees_east' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'longitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	bounds	<pre>'/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS/ longitude_bounds' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
		ry coordinates, i.e. the pixel corners. Note that the us a extension of the climate and forecasting metadata c		
	FRESCO/PRODUCT	_		

Description:	The delta_time(scanline) variable indicates the time difference with the reference			
	time time (time) (see page 25). Thus combining the information of time (time) and delta_time (scanline) yields the start of the measurement time for each scanline as TAI2010 time. Combining the information in the global attribute time_reference with delta_time (scanline) yields the start of the measurement time in UTC time. The UTC time derived for the first scanline corresponds to the global attribute time_coveragestart. However, the UTC time derived for the last scanline does not correspond to global attribute time_coverage_end. One scanline measurement is the result of adding independent measurements during one coaddition period. The scanline measurement is			
		ement time of the first sample in this co-addition. It is t		
	time of the last sample in the coaddition period of the last scanline that corresponds to			
	time_coverage_			
Dimonsions	-	s the time offset in ms accuracy.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline. NC INT.			
Type: Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mod			
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'offset from reference start time of measurement'	NC STRING	
	long_name	(static)		
	units	'milliseconds' (static)	NC_STRING	
time_utc in F	RESCO/PRODUCT			
Description:	The time of observ	vation expressed as ISO 8601 [RD35] date-time string.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline.			
Туре:	NC STRING.			
Source:	Processor.			
	Processor. Present in all mod	es.		
Mode:		es. Value	Туре	
Mode:	Present in all mod		<i>Type</i> NC_STRING	
Mode: Attributes:	Present in all mod Name	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)		
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) - ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full observation conditions and retrieval flags. Det	NC_STRING quality data). Th called quality flag	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) - ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full of pased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Def processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the pro-	NC_STRING quality data). Th called quality flag	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the time, scanline, gro	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) - ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full of pased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Def processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the pro-	NC_STRING quality data). Th called quality flag	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE.	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) - ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full of pased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Def processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the pro-	NC_STRING quality data). Th called quality flag	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor.	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full of pased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Def processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the pro- und_pixel.	NC_STRING quality data). Th called quality flag	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change to are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) - ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full of pased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Def processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the pro- und_pixel. es.	NC_STRING quality data). Th ailed quality flag oduct.	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name	Value 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static) ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full of pased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Def processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the pro- und_pixel. es. Value	NC_STRING quality data). Th ailed quality flag oduct.	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change to are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full observation conditions and retrieval flags. Deferred processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the prodund_pixel.         es.         Value         '1' (static)	NC_STRING quality data). The tailed quality flag aduct.	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change k are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units scale_factor	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full obased on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Defendencessing_quality_flags elsewhere in the prodund_pixel.         es.         Value         '1' (static)         0.01 (static)	NC_STRING quality data). The ailed quality flag oduct. <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_FLOAT	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units scale_factor add_offset	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full observation conditions and retrieval flags. Deferrocessing_quality_flags elsewhere in the prodund_pixel.         es.         Value         '1' (static)         0.01 (static)         0 (static)	NC_STRING quality data). The called quality flag oduct. <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change k are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units scale_factor add_offset valid_min	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         -         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full obseed on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Determine processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the procund_pixel.         es.         Value         '1' (static)         0.01 (static)         0 (static)         0 (static)         0 (static)	NC_STRING quality data). Th ailed quality flag oduct. <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_UBYTE	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change b are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units scale_factor add_offset valid_min valid_max	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full observation conditions and retrieval flags. Defended on observation conditions and retrieval flags.         es.       Value         '1' (static)       0.01 (static)         0 (static)       0 (static)         100 (static)       100 (static)	NC_STRING quality data). The ailed quality flag oduct. <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_UBYTE NC_UBYTE	
Source: Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change k are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units scale_factor add_offset valid_min	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         -         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full obseed on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Determine processing_quality_flags elsewhere in the procund_pixel.         es.         Value         '1' (static)         0.01 (static)         0 (static)         0 (static)         0 (static)	NC_STRING quality data). Th ailed quality flag oduct. <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_UBYTE	
Mode: Attributes: <b>qa_value</b> in F Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mod Name Iong_name RESCO/PRODUCT A continuous qual value will change to are provided in the time, scanline, gro NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mod Name units scale_factor add_offset valid_min valid_max Iong_name	Value         'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string' (static)         ity descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full obseed on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Deferrocessing_quality_flags elsewhere in the prodund_pixel.         es.         Value         '1' (static)         0.01 (static)         0 (static)         0 (static)         100 (static)         'data quality value' (static)	NC_STRING quality data). The ailed quality flag aduct. NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_UBYTE NC_UBYTE NC_UBYTE NC_STRING	

Description:	Effective cloud fra	ction retrieved from the O <sub>2</sub> A-band.	
	assuming a fixed the assumed cloue	Id fraction is the radiometric equivalent cloud fraction albedo, usually 0.8. By definition the effective dalbedo plus the cloud-free surface and atmosphere that agrees with the observed TOA reflectance.	e cloud fraction time
		d fraction is not the geometric cloud fraction (with st the true clouds in the pixel, but it represents the ra	
	pixels which are r subpixel cloudines	Id fraction is an important quantity for the analysis much larger than the cloud size, i.e. much larger ss is a normal feature. This holds e.g. for satellite ME-2, OMI and TROPOMI.	than $1\times 1km^2.$ The
	optical thickness of to this latter deper	Id fraction not only depends on the geometric clouds of the subpixel clouds, but also on the clear sky surfa- ndency we find a slight spectral dependence of the commend to use the effective cloud fraction for trace indow <sup>3</sup> [RD37].	ace reflectance. Owin effective cloud fractio
	a high cloud albec	ective cloud fraction is smaller than the geometric c to of 0.8 is used in the retrieval. The FRESCO effect rough the surface solar irradiance product.	
		d fraction can be in the range of $[ ilde{0}.0, ilde{1}.5]$ , dependi 0.8) and on viewing and solar geometry.	ng the assumed clou
Dimensions:	time, scanline, gro	bund pixel.	
Туре:	NC FLOAT.	—	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mod	les.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC STRING
	The effective clou NUG, CF standard	d fraction is a dimensionless quantity. This attribu	te originates from th
	long_name	'effective_cloud_area_fraction_assuming_fixed cloud_albedo' (static)	d NC_STRING
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	ancillary_vari- ables	<pre>'cloud_fraction_crb_precision' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
	Provide a connec standards.	tion with associated data. This attribute originate	es from the NUG, C
cloud_fractio	n_crb_precision in	n FRESCO/PRODUCT	
Description:	Effective cloud fra	ction precision parameter.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, gro	pund_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mod	les.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	The cloud fraction standards.	n is a dimensionless quantity. This attribute origina	tes from the NUG, C
	long_name	'effective_cloud_area_fraction_assuming_fixed	d NC_STRING

<sup>3</sup> This is in addition to possible imperfect spatial matching of ground pixels in different bands.

	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
cloud_press	ure_crb in FRESCO	/PRODUCT	
Description:	inside the cloud, ne centroid pressure" mean pressure of depends on cloud the cloud. The FF	re derived from the $O_2$ A-band using the FRESCO at ear the optical thickness center. That is why it is called [RD38]. Usually FRESCO cloud optical centroid press the cloud top and the cloud base. The FRESCO cloud optical thickness and the distribution of the cloud optical RESCO cloud pressure is close to the optical cloud ulti-layer clouds [RD39].	d the "cloud optica sure is close to the ud pressure mainly cal thickness inside
		SCO cloud pressure is less accurate when the effecti I. In this case, the retrieved cloud pressure can be manual or the second s	
	-	minated pixels, FRESCO retrieves an effective cloud htness of the glint and a cloud pressure which is cl	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und pixel.	
Туре:	NC FLOAT.	—	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
ranbates.	units	'Pa' (static)	NC STRING
		e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL m	_
		bute originates from the NUG, CF standards.	
	long name	'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid' (static)	NC STRING
		(longitude latitude) (static)	
	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect	<pre>'longitude latitude' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
cloud pressi	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards.	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT	NC_STRING
Description:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter.	NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter.	NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT.	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter.	NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor.	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel.	NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel.	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, C
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel.	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, Cl
Description: Dimensions:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel. es. <u>Value</u> 'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, Cl <i>Type</i> NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units The cloud pressure [RD40]). This attrib	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates the provide originates of the provide originates of the provide originates of the provide originates from the NUG, CF standards.	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, Cl <i>Type</i> NC_STRING nid-latitude summe
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. Jre_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units The cloud pressure [RD40]). This attrib long_name	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates the second pressure at the second precision of the second pressure at the second precision of the second precision of the second pressure at the second precision of the second pressure at the second precision of the	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, Cl nc_STRING NC_STRING hid-latitude summe NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units The cloud pressure [RD40]). This attrib long_name coordinates	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates for FRESCO/PRODUCT or parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL monute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, Cl <i>Type</i> NC_STRING hid-latitude summe
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. Jre_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units The cloud pressure [RD40]). This attrib long_name	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates for FRESCO/PRODUCT or parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL monute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, C NC_STRING nid-latitude summe NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes:	coordinates         ancillary_vari- ables         Provide a connect standards.         ure_crb_precision is         Cloud pressure err         time, scanline, grout         NC_FLOAT.         Processor.         Present in all mode         Name         units         The cloud pressure         [RD40]). This attribut         long_name         coordinates         t_crb in FRESCO/PI         The retrieved cloud         the same atmosph	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates for FRESCO/PRODUCT or parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL monute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, C NC_STRING hid-latitude summe NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING oud pressure usin isfer simulations t
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes:	coordinates         ancillary_vari- ables         Provide a connect standards.         ure_crb_precision is         Cloud pressure err         time, scanline, grout         NC_FLOAT.         Processor.         Present in all mode         Name         units         The cloud pressure         [RD40]). This attribut         long_name         coordinates         t_crb in FRESCO/PI         The retrieved cloud         the same atmosph	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates for FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL moute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static) RODUCT I height from the FRESCO algorithm is related to the cleric pressure profile as was used in the radiative trar d spectra, i.e. the AFGL mid-latitude summer profile	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, Cl model and the NUG, Cl nd-latitude summe NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: <b>cloud_height</b> Description: Dimensions:	coordinates         ancillary_variables         Provide a connect         standards.         ure_crb_precision in         Cloud pressure errestime, scanline, grout         NC_FLOAT.         Processor.         Present in all mode         Name         units         The cloud pressure         [RD40]). This attribut         long_name         coordinates         t_crb in FRESCO/Pl         The retrieved cloud         the same atmosph         yield the O2 A-ban	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates for FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL moute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static) RODUCT I height from the FRESCO algorithm is related to the cleric pressure profile as was used in the radiative trar d spectra, i.e. the AFGL mid-latitude summer profile	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, C NC_STRING hid-latitude summe NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING oud pressure usin isfer simulations t
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	coordinates         ancillary_variables         Provide a connect         standards.         ure_crb_precision is         Cloud pressure errestime, scanline, grout         NC_FLOAT.         Processor.         Present in all mode         Name         units         The cloud pressure         [RD40]). This attrik         long_name         coordinates         t_crb in FRESCO/Pl         The retrieved cloud         the same atmosph         yield the O2 A-ban         time, scanline, grout	'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates for FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL moute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static) RODUCT I height from the FRESCO algorithm is related to the cleric pressure profile as was used in the radiative trar d spectra, i.e. the AFGL mid-latitude summer profile	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, C NC_STRING hid-latitude summe NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING oud pressure usin isfer simulations t
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: <b>cloud_height</b> Description: Dimensions: Type:	coordinates ancillary_vari- ables Provide a connect standards. ure_crb_precision i Cloud pressure err time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units The cloud pressure [RD40]). This attrik long_name coordinates t_crb in FRESCO/PI The retrieved cloud the same atmosph yield the O <sub>2</sub> A-ban time, scanline, grou	<pre>'cloud_pressure_crb_precision' (static) tion with associated data. This attribute originates to in FRESCO/PRODUCT for parameter. und_pixel. es. Value 'Pa' (static) e is given in Pa (on a fixed temperature profile, AFGL m pute originates from the NUG, CF standards. 'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid stand- ard_error' (static) 'longitude latitude' (static) RODUCT I height from the FRESCO algorithm is related to the cl eric pressure profile as was used in the radiative trar d spectra, i.e. the AFGL mid-latitude summer profile und_pixel.</pre>	NC_STRING NC_STRING from the NUG, C not the NUG, C NC_STRING nid-latitude summe NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING

	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	<pre>'height_of_cloud_optical_centroid' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	ancillary_vari- ables	'cloud_height_crb_precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	Provide a connecti standards.	on with associated data. This attribute originates fr	om the NUG, CI
cloud_height	t_crb_precision in F	RESCO/PRODUCT	
Description:	Cloud height param	neter, at the optical centroid level, measured from the	surface.
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ind_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	s.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'height_of_cloud_optical_centroid standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
cloud_albed	o_crb in FRESCO/Pl	RODUCT	
Description:	Cloud albedo parar	neter. This is a fixed value for FRESCO.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ind_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'cloud_albedo' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud albedo' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	ancillary_vari- ables	'cloud_albedo_precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	Provide a connecti standards.	on with associated data. This attribute originates fr	om the NUG, C
cloud_albedo	o_crb_precision in F	RESCO/PRODUCT	
Description:	Cloud albedo error is set to the '_Fill	parameter. Since the albedo parameter is fixed for FF Value'.	RESCO, this value
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou		
Туре:	NC FLOAT.	-	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC STRING
	standard_name	'cloud_albedo standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud albedo precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC STRING
scene albed	o in FRESCO/PROD		
Description:	The scene albedo is	s retrieved from FRESCO by assuming that the geometed lied the snow/ice mode. The scene albedo is adjusted	

	•	is partly cloud covered, the retrieved scene albedo in ad cloud-free parts of the pixel. The scene albedo value		
	average of cloud albedo and surface albedo.			
	This parameter is r	equired by the $CH_4$ processor for cloud filtering.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes.			
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	<pre>'cloud_albedo_assuming_completely_cloudy_sky' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	ancillary_vari- ables	'scene_albedo_precision' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Provide a connect standards.	ion with associated data. This attribute originates fi	rom the NUG, CF	
scene_albed	o_precision in FRE	SCO/PRODUCT		
Description:	Scene albedo prec	ision when FRESCO is running in snow/ice mode.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	<pre>'cloud_albedo_assuming_completely_cloudy_sky standard_error' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
apparent_sc	ene_pressure in FR	ESCO/PRODUCT		
Description:	The scene pressure is the retrieved cloud pressure assuming a fully cloud covered pixel (FRESCO snow/ice mode).			
	the surface pressu	e pressure is the radiance-weighted average of the cl re. In a cloud-free scene, the scene pressure is usual cloudy scene with optically thick clouds, the scene pre pressure.	ly close to surface	
	This parameter is r	equired by the $CH_4$ processor for cloud filtering.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	PS.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid_assum- ing_completely_cloudy_sky' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	ancillary_vari- ables	'apparent_scene_pressure_precision' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Provide a connect standards.	ion with associated data. This attribute originates fi	rom the NUG, CF	

apparent_sc	ene_pressure_pr	ecision in FRESCO/PRODUCT		
Description:	Scene pressure precision when FRESCO is running in snow/ice mode. This parameter is required by the $CH_4$ processor.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.			
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes.			
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'air_pressure_at_cloud_optical_centroid_as- suming_completely_cloudy_sky standard_erro (static)	NC_STRING r'	
	coordinates	'longitude latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.1.1 Group "SUPPORT\_DATA" in "PRODUCT"

#### 10.1.1.1 Group "GEOLOCATIONS" in "SUPPORT\_DATA"

#### Variables in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS

satellite_latit	ude in FRESCO/PR	ODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS		
Description:	Latitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline.			
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	L1B.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	2S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'sub satellite latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	units	'degrees_north' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Latitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid' (static)	NC_STRING	
	valid_min	-90.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	valid_max	90.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
satellite_long	jitude in FRESCO/P	RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS		
Description:	Longitude of the ge	eodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference elli	psoid.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.			
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	L1B.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'satellite_longitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	units	'degrees_east' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Longitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid' (static)	NC_STRING	
	valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
antollita altit	ude in ERESCO/PR	ODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/GEOLOCATIONS		

Description:	The altitude of the satellite with respect to the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'satellite altitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'The altitude of the satellite with respect to the geo- detic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	700000.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_max	900000.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
satellite orbi	t phase in FRESCC	/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS	
Description:		$[\dots, 1.0]$ of the measurement in the orbit.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.	, 1	
Туре:	NC FLOAT.		
Source:	 L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'fractional satellite orbit phase' (static)	NC STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC STRING
	comment	'Relative offset [0.0,, 1.0] of the measurement in the orbit' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	-0.02 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid max	1.02 (static)	NC FLOAT
solar zenith	angle in FRESCO/F	PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/GEOLOCATIONS	
Description:	measured away from when $\vartheta_0 \leq \vartheta_0^{\max}$ wi	$\vartheta_0$ at the ground pixel location on the reference elemethe vertical. ESA definition of day side: $\vartheta_0 < 92^\circ$ . Pix ith $80^\circ \le \vartheta_0^{\max} \le 88^\circ$ , depending on the algorithm. The in the algorithm metadata settings.	els are processe
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ind_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'solar zenith angle' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'solar_zenith_angle' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'degree' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].		
	comment	'Solar zenith angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured away	NC_STRING

Description:	<b>:h_angle</b> in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS The solar azimuth angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. The angle is measured clockwise from the North (North = $0^{\circ}$ , East = $90^{\circ}$ , South = $180^{\circ}$ , West = $270^{\circ}$ ). This is the same definition that is use in both OMI and GOME-2 level 1B files.			
		e viewing_azimuth_angle on the calculation of th diative transfer calculations.	e relative azimuht	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.			
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	 L1B.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'solar azimuth angle' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'solar_azimuth_angle' (static)	NC_STRING	
	units	'degree' (static)	NC_STRING	
	valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
	The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].			
	comment	'Solar azimuth angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured clock- wise from the North (East = 90, South = 180, West = 270)' (static)	NC_STRING	
viewing_zeni	ith_angle in FRESC	O/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS		
Description:	Zenith angle of the is measured away f	satellite $\vartheta$ at the ground pixel location on the reference from the vertical.	e ellipsoid. Angle	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
	L1B.			
Source:	LID.			
	Present in all mode	25.		
Mode:		es. Value	Туре	
Mode:	Present in all mode		<i>Type</i> NC_STRING	
Mode:	Present in all mode	Value		
Mode:	Present in all mode Name long_name	Value 'viewing zenith angle' (static)	NC_STRING	
Mode:	Present in all mode Name long_name standard_name	Value 'viewing zenith angle' (static) 'viewing_zenith_angle' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING	
Mode:	Present in all mode Name long_name standard_name units	Value         'viewing zenith angle' (static)         'viewing_zenith_angle' (static)         'degree' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING	
Mode:	Present in all mode Name long_name standard_name units valid_min	Value 'viewing zenith angle' (static) 'viewing_zenith_angle' (static) 'degree' (static) 0.0 (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_FLOAT	
Mode:	Present in all mode Name long_name standard_name units valid_min valid_max coordinates The latitude and lo	Value         'viewing zenith angle' (static)         'viewing_zenith_angle' (static)         'degree' (static)         0.0 (static)         180.0 (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_STRING related geospatia	
Source: Mode: Attributes:	Present in all mode Name long_name standard_name units valid_min valid_max coordinates The latitude and lo coordinates in this	Value         'viewing zenith angle' (static)         'viewing_zenith_angle' (static)         'degree' (static)         0.0 (static)         180.0 (static)         '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)         ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r	NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_STRING related geospatial	
Attributes:	Present in all mode Name long_name standard_name units valid_min valid_max coordinates The latitude and lo coordinates in this tions [ER5]. comment	Value         'viewing zenith angle' (static)         'viewing_zenith_angle' (static)         'degree' (static)         0.0 (static)         180.0 (static)         '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)         ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the rescase is not specified in the climate and forecast rescase is not specified in the climate and forecast rescand to the satellite at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured	NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_FLOAT NC_FLOAT NC_STRING related geospatial metadata conven	

		zimuth difference $\varphi - \varphi_0$ it is not sufficient to just srom viewing_azimuth_angle. The angle needed	
		$180^\circ - (\varphi - \varphi_0) \mod 360^\circ$ .	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou		
Туре:	NC FLOAT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
, and balloo.	long_name	'viewing azimuth angle' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'viewing azimuth angle' (static)	NC STRING
	units	'degree' (static)	NC STRING
	valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC FLOAT
	valid max	180.0 (static)	NC FLOAT
	coordinates	<pre>'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)</pre>	NC STRING
		C ( ,	—
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	
	comment	'Satellite azimuth angle at the ground pixel loca- tion on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured clockwise from the North (East = 90, South = 180, West = 270)' (static)	NC_STRING
latitude_bour	nds in FRESCO/PRO	DDUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS	
Description:	The latitude of the pixel corners of the ground pixels in the data. Latitude, longitude coordinates for the ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are calculated at the WGS84 ellipsoid.		
		el corners follows the CF-metadata conventions [ER nter-clockwise when viewed from above. A graphical	-
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ind_pixel, corner.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
lonaitude bo	unds in FRESCO/PI	RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS	
Description:	The longitude of th	ne pixel corners of the ground pixels in the data. La ground pixel corners are	
		el corners follows the CF-metadata conventions [ER	
	given in ligare et		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ind_pixel, corner.	
		ind_pixel, corner.	
Туре:	time, scanline, grou	ind_pixel, corner.	
Type: Source:	time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT.		
Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: geolocation	time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode		
Type: Source: Mode: geolocation_	time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode flags in FRESCO/PF Additional flags des possibility of sun gl	s. RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS scribing the ground pixel, including the influence of a int, whether we are in the descending part of the orbi the orbit, whether the pixel crosses the dateline (usefu	t, whether we are
Type: Source: Mode:	time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode flags in FRESCO/PF Additional flags des possibility of sun gl on the night side of	s. RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS scribing the ground pixel, including the influence of a int, whether we are in the descending part of the orbi the orbit, whether the pixel crosses the dateline (usefu olocation error.	t, whether we are

Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	_FillValue	255 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_masks	0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 128 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	flag_meanings	'no_error solar_eclipse sun_glint_possible des- cending night geo_boundary_crossing geoloca- tion_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_values	0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 128 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	long_name	'ground pixel quality flag' (static)	NC_STRING
	max_val	254 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	min_val	0 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.1.1.2 Group "DETAILED\_RESULTS" in "SUPPORT\_DATA"

These are optional variables to store extra output for the fluorescence algorithm. A flag will have to be set in the configuration to add these fields to the output, they are not part of the nominal output of the processors.

#### Variables in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

chi_square in	n FRESCO/PRODUC	T/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS		
Description:	Chi square fit error	parameter.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.			
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'chi squared parameter' (static)	NC_STRING	
	This is $\chi^2$ . This attri	ibute originates from the CF standard.		
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
error_covaria	ance_matrix_elemen	t in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILE	D_RESULTS	
Description:	Covariance matrix	element, for the cross correlation between cloud fr	action and cloud	
	pressure.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes.			
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'covariance of cloud pressure and cloud fraction' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
number_of_i	terations in FRESCO	)/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS	3	
Description:	The number of itera	tions needed to achieve convergence.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.			
Туре:	NC_INT.			
Source:	Processor.			

	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'number of iterations' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
fluorescence	in FRESCO/PRODU	ICT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS	
Description:	Fluorescence parar	neters.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'mol s-1 m-2 nm-1 sr-1' (static)	NC STRING
	long_name	'surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_due to_fluorescence' (static)	 NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	multiplication factor_to convert_to photons_perse- cond_pernm percm2_persr	6.022140857e+19 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	$nhotons s^{-1} cm^{-2} nm$		
fluorosconco	radiance in photons provided as a conve	$n^{-1} sr^{-1}$ , This attribute provides the multiplication factors $s s^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} nm^{-2} nm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} nm^{-2} nm^{-2} nm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} nm^{-2} nm^{-2$	$m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ . This $r^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$
	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRES	$s s^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESUL	$m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ . This $r^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$
Description:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRES Precision of the fluc	$s s^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULE prescence retrieval.	$m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ . This $r^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$
Description: Dimensions:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESO Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou	$s s^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESUL	$m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ . This $r^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$
Description: Dimensions: Type:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRES Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT.	$s s^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mol s^{-1} m^{-2} m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULE prescence retrieval.	$m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ . This $r^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESO Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor.	$ss^{-1}cm^{-2}nm^{-1}sr^{-1}$ from the value in $mols^{-1}m^{-2}mention$ entering to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULE prescence retrieval. and_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths.	$m^{-1} sr^{-1}$ . This $r^{-1} cm^{-2} nm^{-1} sr^{-1}$
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESO Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	s s <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> from the value in mol s <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup> m enience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESUL prescence retrieval. ind_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths.	m <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> . This <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-</sup> TS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESC Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name	ss <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> from the value in mols <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup> menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULT prescence retrieval. and_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths.	m <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> . This <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> TS <i>Type</i>
Description: Dimensions:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESO Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	s s <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> from the value in mol s <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup> menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULE prescence retrieval. ind_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> 'mol s-1 m-2 nm-1 sr-1' (static) 'surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_due	m <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> . This <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-</sup> TS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESC Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units long_name	ss <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> from the value in mols <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup> m enience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESUL prescence retrieval. and_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> 'mol s-1 m-2 nm-1 sr-1' (static) 'surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_due to_fluorescence standard_error' (static)	m <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> . This <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> TS <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	radiance in photons provided as a conve precision in FRESC Precision of the fluc time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units	s s <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> from the value in mol s <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup> menience to users who have tools that work in photons s <sup>-1</sup> CO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULE prescence retrieval. ind_pixel, fluorescence_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> 'mol s-1 m-2 nm-1 sr-1' (static) 'surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_due	m <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> . This <sup>11</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup> nm <sup>-1</sup> sr <sup>-1</sup> TS TS <i>Type</i> NC_STRING

Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.	—	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'chi squared parameter of fluorescence' (static)	NC_STRING
	This is $\chi^2$ for the flu	orescence retrieval. This attribute originates from the	CF standard.
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
degrees_of_f	freedom_fluorescen	ce in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAIL	ED_RESULTS
Description:	Degrees of freedom	n for signal for fluorescence	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'degrees of freedom for signal of fluorescence' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
fluorescence	_albedo in FRESCC	/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS	
		/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval.	
	The surface albedo		
Description:	The surface albedo	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval.	
Description: Dimensions:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval.	
Description: Dimensions: Type:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT.	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths.	
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor.	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths.	Туре
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s.	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <i>Value</i>	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static)	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static)	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <i>Value</i> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates albedo_precision The precision of the	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. Value '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates albedo_precision The precision of the	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <i>Value</i> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates albedo_precision The precision of the	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. Value '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. Value '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: <b>fluorescence</b> Description: Dimensions: Type:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT.	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. Value '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED e surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths.	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <u>Name</u> units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor.	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. Value '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED e surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths.	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED e surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s.	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS aval.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i> units standard_name long_name coordinates albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <i>Name</i>	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. Value '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved a surface albedo_wavelengths. s. Value	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS aval.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED e surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved as und_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static)	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS eval.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <u>Name</u> units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode <u>Name</u> units standard_name A standard name for	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED e surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved and_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo standard_error' (static)	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS eval.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes: fluorescence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	The surface albedo time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name long_name coordinates e_albedo_precision The precision of the time, scanline, grou NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode Name units standard_name A standard name for standard.	as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieval. nd_pixel, albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo' (static) 'albedo of the surface' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED e surface albedo as retrieved in the fluorescence retrieved e surface albedo_wavelengths. s. <u>Value</u> '1' (static) 'surface_albedo standard_error' (static) or this parameter does not exist. This attribute origin	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING RESULTS eval. <i>Type</i> NC_STRING NC_STRING nates from the Cl

Description:	Processing quality flag. This flag indicates processing errors or reasons for not processing a particular pixel (collectively 'errors', leading to a fill value in the output) and warnings that occured while processing this pixel (warnings which may affect the quality of the retrieval result). A detailed description is provided in appendix A.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline, gr	round_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_UINT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mo	des.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'Processing quality flags' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Flags indicating conditions that affect quality of the retrieval.' (static)	NC_STRING	

flag_meanings         success radiance_missing irradiance_missing         NC_STRING           iput_spectrum_missing reflectance_range_error         vza_range_error lut_range_error sza_range_error           vza_range_error lut_range_error sza_range_error         vza_range_error lut_range_error convergence_error           cloud filter_convergence_error         mamony_error assertion_error onvergence_error           cloud filter_convergence_error         max_iteration           convergence_error ads_lower_boundary_convergence_error         geolocation_error ch4_noscat_zero_error           geolocation_error dts_error radiative_transfer_error         optimal_geismation_error boundary_int_error ch12           error swd_error dts_error wond_input_type_error         warelength_calibration_error           optimal_estimation_error role         geneic_arage_error           ror         generic_exception         input_type_error           warelength_calibration_error wond_input_type_error         warelength_calibration_error           warelength_calibration_error         variatio_error           warelength_calibration_fresco_lifter         sain_colum_filter altitude_roughness_filter           ud_consistency_filter altitude_roughness_filter         sain_coloud_filter of_viins_wir_fov_filter           ris	input_spectrum_missing reflectance_range_error ler_range_error lut_range_error ozone_range error wavelength_offset_error initialization_error memory_error assertion_error io_error numer- ical_error lut_error ISRF_error convergence_error cloud_filter_convergence_error max_titeration convergence_error aot_lower_boundary_conver- gence_error other_boundary_convergence_error geolocation_error ch4_noscat_zero_error h2o noscat_zero_error max_optical hickness_error aerosol_boundary_error boundary_hit_error ch12 error svd_error dfs_error radiative_transfer_error optimal_estimation_error profile_error cloud_error model_error number_of_input_data_points_too low_error cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error cloud_too_low_level_error generic_range_er- ror generic_exception input_spectrum_align- ment_error abot_error wirnog input_type_error wavelength_calibration_error corgistration_error slant_column_density_error signal_to_noise ratio_error solar_celipse_filter cloud_filter alti- tude_consistency_filter altivde_roughness_filter sun_glint_filter mixed_surface_type_filter snow ice_filter aai_filter cloud_fraction_fresco_filter aai_scene_albedo_filter_smal_toki_rodob_filter cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_swir_filter refl_cirrus_viirs_filter cf_viirs_sins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_in_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_ins_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_ins_in_filter filter cf_viirs_ins_filter cf_viirs_ins_in_filter filter cf_viirs_viirs_filter cf_viirs_ins_in_filter filter cf_viirs_viirs_filter cf_viirs_ins_in_filter filter cf_viirs_viirs_filter cf_viirs_ins_in_fi		
		input_spectrum_missing reflectance_range_error ler_range_error snr_range_error sza_range_error vza_range_error lut_range_error ozone_range_ error wavelength_offset_error initialization_error memory_error assertion_error io_error numer ical_error lut_error ISRF_error convergence_error cloud_filter_convergence_error max_iteration_ convergence_error aot_lower_boundary_conver- gence_error other_boundary_convergence_error geolocation_error ch4_noscat_zero_error h2o_ noscat_zero_error max_optical_thickness_error aerosol_boundary_error boundary_hit_error chi2_ error svd_error dfs_error radiative_transfer_error optimal_estimation_error profile_error cloud_error model_error number_of_input_data_points_too_ low_error cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error cloud_too_low_level_error generic_range_er- ror generic_exception input_spectrum_align- ment_error abort_error wrong_input_type_error wavelength_calibration_error cregistration_error slant_column_density_error airmass_factor_error vertical_column_density_error signal_to_noise ratio_error solar_eclipse_filter cloud_filter alti- tude_consistency_filter altitude_roughness_filter sun_glint_filter mixed_surface_type_filter snow_ ice_filter aai_filter cloud_fraction_fresco_filter aai_scene_albedo_filter small_pixel_radiance_ std_filter cloud_fraction_virs_sir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_wir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_nir_filter diff_refl_cirrus_viirs_filter cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_swir_forva_filter diff_refl_cirrus_viirs_filter cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter cf_viirs_eco_ecmwf_filter psurf_fresco_ stdv_filter ocean_filter time_range_filter pixel or_scanline_index_filter geographic_region_filter input_spectrum_warning wavelength_calibration_ warning extrapolation_warning signal_to noise_ratio_warning deco	NC_STRING

	flag_masks	255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	255, 255, NC_UINT
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	
		255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 256, 51	
		2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536	
		262144, 524288, 1048576, 2097152,	4194304,
		8388608, 16777216, 33554432 (static)	
	flag_values	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 1	
		17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27	
		30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 64, 65	
		68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78	
		81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 9	
		94, 95, 96, 97, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 40	
		16384, 32768, 65536, 131072, 262144,	524288,
		1048576, 2097152, 4194304, 8388608, 1	6777216,
		33554432 (static)	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitud	, , _
		longitude are in a different group. How to sp	
	tions [ER5].	his case is not specified in the climate and	forecast metadata conven-
number_of_s	spectral_points_i	n_retrieval in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPO	RT_DATA/DETAILED_RES-
ULTS			
Description:	The number of p	oints in the spectrum that were used in the rel	rieval.
Dimensions:	time, scanline, gr	ound_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_USHORT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mo	des.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'number of spectral points used in the (static)	retrieval.' NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitud	e' (static) NC_STRING
	The latitude and	longitude are in a different group. How to sp	ecify the related geospatial
		his case is not specified in the climate and	forecast metadata conven-
	tions [ER5].		
	_	t in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DI	—
Description:	Fitted wavelengtl	n offset from the wavelength calibration pre-fit	in the Level 2 processor.
		$\lambda_{ ext{true}} = \lambda_{ ext{nominal}} + \delta \lambda$	(1)
	See [RD41] for d	etails about the wavelength fit.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, gr	ound_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mo	des.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
,	long_name	'wavelength offset' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'nm' (static)	NC STRING
	unitə	IIII (Statio)	

	wavelength_fit window start	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	—	h of the wavelength fit window.	
	wavelength_fit window end	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	The end wavelength	of the wavelength fit window.	
	coordinates	<pre>'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)</pre>	NC STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	
	ancillary_vari- ables	'wavelength_calibration_offset_precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'true wavelength = nominal wavelength + wavelength offset + wavelength stretch * scaled wavelength' (static)	NC_STRING
wavelength_	calibration_offset_p	recision in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/	DETAILED_RES-
Description:	A posteriori precisio	n of the fitted wavelength offset.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'wavelength offset precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	
wavelength_	calibration_stretch in	n FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED	_RESULTS
Description:	Fitted wavelength st	retch $q$ from the wavelength calibration pre-fit in the L	evel 2 processor.
		$\lambda_{true} = \lambda_{nominal} + \delta \lambda + q \lambda^*$	(2)
	with $\lambda^*$ a scaled way fit parameter.	velength to the range $\left[-1,1 ight]$ over the full fit window.	This is an optional
Dimensions:	time, scanline, groun	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	5.	
	Name	Value	Туре
Attributes:			
Attributes:	long_name	'wavelength stretch' (static)	NC_STRING
Attributes:	long_name units	'wavelength stretch' (static) '1' (static)	NC_STRING
Attributes:			
Attributes:	units coordinates The latitude and lor	'1' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING elated geospatia

	comment	'true wavelength = nominal wavelength + wavelength offset + wavelength stretch * scaled wavelength' (static)	NC_STRING
wavelength_	calibration_stretch_	precision in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA	DETAILED_RES-
Description:	A posteriori precisio	n of the fitted wavelength stretch.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, groui	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'wavelength stretch precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		igitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	
wavelength_	calibration_chi_squa	are in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAI	LED_RESULTS
Description:	The $\chi^2$ from the way	elength calibration pre-fit in the Level 2 processor.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	).	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'wavelength calibration chi square' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		igitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	•
wavelength_	calibration_irradiand	e_offset in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA	DETAILED_RES-
Description:	Fitted wavelength o processor.	ffset from the irradiance wavelength calibration pre	-fit in hte Level 2
		$\lambda_{ ext{true}} = \lambda_{ ext{nominal}} + \delta \lambda$	(3)
	See [RD41] for deta	ils about the wavelength fit.	
Dimensions:	time, ground_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'wavelength offset' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
	wavelength_fit window_start	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	The start wavelengt	h of the irradiance wavelength fit window.	
	wavelength_fit window_end	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	—	of the irradiance wavelength fit window.	

	ancillary_vari- ables	'wavelength_calibration_offset_precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'true wavelength = nominal wavelength + wavelength offset + wavelength stretch * scaled wavelength' (static)	NC_STRING
wavelength_ DETAILED_R		ce_offset_precision in FRESCO/PRODUCT/S	SUPPORT_DAT
Description:	A posteriori precisio	on of the fitted wavelength offset for the irradiance spe	ectrum.
Dimensions:	time, ground_pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'irradiance wavelength offset precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
wavelength_ RESULTS	calibration_irradian	ce_chi_square in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_[	DATA/DETAILED
Description:	The $\chi^2$ from the irra	adiance wavelength calibration pre-fit in the Level 2 pr	ocessor.
Dimensions:	time, ground pixel.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'wavelength calibration irradiance chi squared' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
number_of_s		retrieval_fluorescence in FRESCO/PRODUCT/S	SUPPORT_DAT
Description:	The number of poin	ts in the spectrum that were used in the fluorescence	e retrieval.
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd pixel.	
Type:	NC USHORT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'number of spectral points used in the fluorescence retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Flags indicating conditions that affect quality of the retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	related geospati

## 10.1.1.3 Group "INPUT\_DATA" in "SUPPORT\_DATA"

## Variables in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/INPUT\_DATA

surface\_altitude in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/INPUT\_DATA

Description:	The mean of the sub-pixels of the surface altitude within the approximate field of view, based on the GMTED2010 surface elevation database. The surface altitude is referenced to the Earth Gravitational Model 1996 (EGM96) geoid. The WGS84 ellipsoid is the best fitting ellipsoid to the EGM96 geoid model, but the altitude presented here is the orthometric height not an ellipsoid height.						
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.					
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.						
Source:	surface elevation da	itabase.					
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.					
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре				
	long_name	'surface altitude' (static)	NC STRING				
	standard name	'surface_altitude' (static)	NC STRING				
	units	'm' (static)	NC STRING				
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC STRING				
	source	'http://topotools.cr.usgs.gov/gmted_viewer/' (static)	NC_STRING				
	comment	'The mean of the sub-pixels of the surface altitude-	NC STRING				
	o o minorite	within the approximate field of view, based on the					
		GMTED2010 surface elevation database' (static)					
surface_altit	ude_precision in FRI	ESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT_DATA					
Description:		tion of sub-pixels used in calculating the mean surface of surface elevation database. See the description of for details.					
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.					
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.						
Source:	surface elevation da	itabase.					
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.					
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре				
	long_name	'surface altitude precision' (static)	NC_STRING				
	standard_name	'surface_altitude standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING				
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING				
	standard_error multiplier	1.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT				
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING				
	source	'http://topotools.cr.usgs.gov/gmted_viewer/' (static)	NC_STRING				
	comment	'The standard deviation of sub-pixels used in cal- culating the mean surface altitude, based on the GMTED2010 surface elevation database' (static)	NC_STRING				
surface clas	sification in FRESCO	D/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT_DATA					
Description:	This is a combined land/water mask and surface classification data field. For land the "Global Land Cover Characteristics Data Base Version 2.0" is used [ER8], specifically the "USGS Land Use/Land Cover System (Modified Level 2)" classification. Over water the classification from the NASA SDP toolkit [ER9], which is based on [RD42].						
	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.					
Dimensions:	time, scannie, grou						
Dimensions: Type:	NC_UBYTE.		surface elevation database (including flag attributes).				
Туре:	NC_UBYTE.	tabase (including flag attributes).					
Type: Source:	NC_UBYTE.						
Type: Source: Mode:	NC_UBYTE. surface elevation da		Туре				
	NC_UBYTE. surface elevation da Present in all modes	5.	<i>Type</i> NC_STRING				

	source	'USGS (https://lta.cr.usgs.gov/GLCC) and NASA SDP toolkit (http://newsroom.gsfc.nasa.gov/ sdptoolkit/toolkit.html)' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_meanings	'land, water, some_water, coast, value_cov- ers_majority_of_pixel, water+shallow_ocean, water+shallow_inland_water, water+ocean coastline-lake_shoreline, water+intermittent_water, water+deep_inland_water, water+continental shelf_ocean, water+deep_ocean, land+urban and_built-up_land, land+dryland_cropland_and pasture, land+irrigated_cropland_and_pasture, land+mixed_dryland-irrigated_cropland_and pasture, land+cropland-grassland_mosaic, land+cropland-woodland_mosaic, land+grassland, land+shrubland, land+mixed_shrubland- grassland, land+savanna, land+deciduous broadleaf_forest, land+deciduous_needleleaf forest, land+evergreen_broadleaf_forest, land+evergreen_needleleaf_forest, land+mixed forest, land+barren_or_sparsely_vegetated, land+herbaceous_tundra, land+wooded_tundra, land+mixed_tundra, land+bare_ground_tundra, land+snow_or_ice' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_values	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 8, 16, 24, 32, 40, 48, 56, 64, 72, 80, 88, 96, 104, 112, 120, 128, 136, 144, 152, 160, 168, 176, 184 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	flag_masks	3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249,	NC_UBYTE
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
instrument_c	onfiguration_identi	ier in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT	_DATA
Description:	instrument has man period, gains and ( instrument can be c of instrument settin instrument configura ID, or IcID, is primar configuration tables	nstrument configuration in the Level 1B data product y configurable parameters. For example, the exposure for UVN-DEMs) the binning factors can be varied. operated in many different modes or configurations. E gs is referred to as an instrument configuration and i ation ID, a number in the range [1,65535]. This instrum ily used by the instrument, where it identifies an entry b. On ground, the IcID is used to determine the interve s used in the L0 to 1b data processing to determine the	time, co-addition As a result, the each combination s identified by an nent configuration in the instrument ded purpose of a
Dimensions: Type:	time, scanline. NC_INT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	5.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'IcID' (static)	NC_STRING
		'The Instrument Configuration ID defines the type	NC STRING

Description:	For an IcID (see th	<b>e</b> instrument_configuration_identifier <b>ab</b>	ove), it is possible
	to have multiple ve	ersions, identified by the instrument configuration ver	sion or IcVersion.
	The combination of	f IcID and IcVersion uniquely identifies the set of conf	iguration settings
	of the instrument.	At a given time, only one IcVersion of an IcID can be	e active within the
	instrument. The IcV	/ersion allows to have multiple versions of a measurem	ent with the same
		different settings. As a result of, for example, instrume	•
	•	change the settings for a measurement. In that case, i	•
	to create a new IcII	D, instead the same IcID can be using with a new IcVe	ersion.
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Туре:	NC_SHORT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'IcVersion' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Version of the instrument_configuration_identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

scaled\_small\_pixel\_variance in FRESCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/INPUT\_DATA

Description: The scaled variance of the small pixel values for each ground pixel.

$$\langle R(t,r,c) \rangle = \frac{1}{N_{\text{small pixels}}} \sum_{i=0}^{N_{\text{small pixels}}-1} R(t,r,c,i)$$
 (4)

$$V(t,r,c) = \frac{1}{N_{\text{small pixels}}} \sum_{i=0}^{N_{\text{small pixels}}-1} \left( R(t,r,c,i) - \langle R(t,r,c) \rangle \right)^2$$
(5)

$$V_{\text{scaled}}(t,r,c) = \frac{V(t,r,c)}{\langle R(t,r,c) \rangle^2}$$
(6)

with  $\langle R(t,r,c) \rangle$  the mean reflectance for small pixels of ground pixel (t,r,c), V(t,r,c) the variance of the small pixels,  $V_{\text{scaled}}(t,r,c)$  the scaled small pixel variance, and R(t,r,c,i) with  $i = [0, \ldots, N_{\text{small pixels}} - 1]$  the small pixel reflectance of ground pixel (t,r,c). The reflectance R is calculated as  $R = (\pi I)/(\mu_0 E_0)$ , with I the radiance,  $E_0$  the irradiance and  $\mu_0 = \cos(\vartheta_0)$ , where  $\vartheta_0$  is the solar zenith angle.

Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.			
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	long_name	'scaled small pixel variance' (static)	NC_STRING	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	•	
	comment	'The scaled variance of the reflectances of the small pixels' (static)	NC_STRING	
	radiation_wavelen	gth	NC_FLOAT	
		avelength of the small pixel column in nm. Note that d the will depend on the ground_pixel index.	lue to the spectral	
surface_albe	edo_assumed in FRE	SCO/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT_DATA		

Description:	The retrieval uses t linearly between the	used in the cloud retrieval after correcting for snow or the surface albedo at both sides of the oxygen A-band em. Because the wavelength used by FRESCO are at ly report the value at 758 nm here.	d and interpolates
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ind pixel.	
Туре:	NC FLOAT.	—	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	PS.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'surface_albedo' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'assumed surface albedo at 758 nm' (static)	NC_STRING
	radiation	758 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	wavelength		
	The wavelength at	which the surface albedo is given.	
	coordinates	<pre>'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
snow_ice_fla	g in FRESCO/PROD	DUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT_DATA	
Description:	This is a snow/ice o	classification data field.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	Ind_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_UBYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'snow-ice mask' (static)	NC_STRING
	_FillValue	254 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	comment	'flag indicating snow/ice at center of ground pixel' (static)	NC_STRING
	source		NC_STRING
	Possible values: NS	SIDC/NISE, ECMWF	

flag_meanings	'snow-free_land sea_ice_1_percent sea_ice_2_ percent sea_ice_3_percent sea_ice_4_percent sea_ice_5_percent sea_ice_6_percent sea_ice_ 7_percent sea_ice_8_percent sea_ice_9_percent sea_ice_10_percent sea_ice_11_percent sea_ ice_12_percent sea_ice_13_percent sea_ice_14_ percent sea_ice_15_percent sea_ice_16_percent sea_ice_17_percent sea_ice_18_percent sea_ ice_19_percent sea_ice_20_percent sea_ice_21_ percent sea_ice_22_percent sea_ice_23_percent sea_ice_24_percent sea_ice_25_percent sea_ ice_31_percent sea_ice_30_percent sea_ice_31_percent sea_ice_32_percent sea_ ice_33_percent sea_ice_34_percent sea_ice_35_ percent sea_ice_36_percent sea_ice_37_percent sea_ice_38_percent sea_ice_39_percent sea_ ice_40_percent sea_ice_39_percent sea_ ice_45_percent sea_ice_53_percent sea_ ice_52_percent sea_ice_53_percent sea_ ice_52_percent sea_ice_53_percent sea_ ice_52_percent sea_ice_53_percent sea_ ice_54_percent sea_ice_64_percent sea_ice_65_ percent sea_ice_57_percent sea_ice_65_percent sea_ice_59_percent sea_ice_65_percent sea_ice_66_percent sea_ice_65_percent sea_ice_66_percent sea_ice_65_percent sea_ice_66_percent sea_ice_72_percent sea_ice_73_percent sea_ice_74_percent sea_ ice_75_percent sea_ice_74_percent sea_ ice_80_percent sea_ice_81_percent sea_ ice_80_percent sea_ice_81_percent sea_ ice_80_percent sea_ice_81_percent sea_ ice_80_percent sea_ice_81_percent sea_ ice_80_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ice_81_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ ice_89_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ice_94_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ice_94_percent sea_ice_95_percent sea_ice_95_percent	
	permanent_ice snow mixed_pixels_at_coastlines	
flag_values	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 252, 253, 254, 255 (static)	NC_UBYTE
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	- ( )	

## 10.2 Group "METADATA" in "FRESCO"

This is a group to collect metadata items, such as the items that also appear in the header file and items required by Inspire [ER4]. Most metadata will be stored as attributes. Grouping attributes that belong to a specific standard is done by using sub-groups in the Metadata group. Included in this group are the granule description, algorithm settings and quality assurance parameters. Note that some metadata attributes are required to be attached to the global level by convention, such as the CF-Metadata convention [ER5] and the NetCDF user guide [ER7].

### 10.2.1 Group "QA\_STATISTICS" in "METADATA"

Quality assurance statistics are gathered in variables located in this group. These can include histograms of the main parameters and event occurrence statistics. The contents of this group is under discussion. Note that the QA statistics may be stored as scalar variables rather than attributes. The former allow attributes to be attached to them, providing a more meaningful description than just the name.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/QA\_STATISTICS

Group attributes attached to QA_STATISTICS	
Name Value	Туре
number_of_groundpixels	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels in the file.	
number_of_processed_pixels	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was attempted. This is the pixels that were rejected based on time or configuration (range index).	
number_of_successfully_processed_pixels	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was successful.	
number_of_rejected_pixels_not_enough_spectrum	NC_INT
Number of pixels where processing was not attempted because af were not enough spectral pixels left in either the radiance, irradia	
number_of_failed_retrievals	NC_INT
Number of pixels where processing failed for whatever reason.	
number_of_ground_pixels_with_warnings	NC_INT
Number of pixels with one or more warnings.	
number_of_radiance_missing_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the number flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred, i.e. when <code>quality_flags</code> have the value "1".	
number_of_irradiance_missing_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the number flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred, i.e. when <code>quality_flags</code> have the value "2".	
number_of_input_spectrum_missing_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the reflectance to perform the retrieval. This is different from (ir)radiance_miss aligned" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processin	ing in that the missing points may not be
number_of_reflectance_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "any of the $R > R_{max}$ )" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the process	
number_of_ler_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "lambert-equival i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flag	, ,

number\_of\_snr\_range\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "too low signal to noise to perform retr where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "6".	ieval" occurred, i.e.
number_of_sza_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "solar zenith angle out of range, ma configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_fla "7".	
number_of_vza_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "viewing zenith angle out of range, ma configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_fla".	
number_of_lut_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "extrapolation in lookup table (airr radiances)" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags	
number_of_ozone_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "ozone column significantly out of r matology" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flag "10".	÷ .
number_of_wavelength_offset_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "wavelength offset exceeds maximum occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the variable of the processing_quality_	-
number_of_initialization_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "an error occurred during the process output was generated. The following errors raise this flag: Mismatch between irradia wavelengths; The on-ground distance between band 1 and band 2 ground pixels exceeds the configuration. Derived a-priori information does not validate, no processing is poss where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "12".	ance and radiance s a threshold set in
number_of_memory_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "memory allocation or deallocation e where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "13".	error" occurred, i.e.
number_of_assertion_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "error in algorithm detected during asse where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "14".	rtion" occurred, i.e.
number_of_io_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "error detected during transfer of data and framework" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flate(15".	•
number_of_numerical_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "general fatal numerical error occurre occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the variable of the processing_qual	-
number_of_lut_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "error in accessing the lookup table" of the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "17".	ccurred, i.e. where
number_of_ISRF_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "error detected in the input instrument function input data" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality value "18".	
number_of_convergence_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the main algorithm did not converge" of the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "19".	ccurred, i.e. where

## number\_of\_cloud\_filter\_convergence\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "error in algorithm detected during assertion" occurred, i.e.
where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "14".

NC\_INT

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the cloud filter did not converge" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "20".

lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "20".	
number_of_max_iteration_convergence_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "no convergence because retrieval number of iterations. Maximum value from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the processing_quality_flags have the value "21".	
number_of_aot_lower_boundary_convergence_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "no convergence because the aeros crosses lower boundary twice in succession" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of quality_flags have the value "22".	-
number_of_other_boundary_convergence_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "no convergence because a state vec boundary twice in succession. Note that a separate failure flag is defined for non- crossing of lower AOT boundary" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the proce flags have the value "23".	convergence due to essing_quality
number_of_geolocation_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "geolocation out of range" occurred, i. bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "24".	e. where the lower 8
number_of_ch4_noscat_zero_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the CH <sub>4</sub> column retrieved by the algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of <code>quality_flags</code> have the value "25".	-
number_of_h2o_noscat_zero_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the $H_2O$ column retrieved by the algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of	-
quality_flags have the value "26".	
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrences	NC_INT
	ed during iterations"
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceed	ed during iterations"
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceed occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration"
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have thenumber_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration"
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrences         Number of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceed occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the mumber_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrences         Number of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the processing_number of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_number of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_number of ground pixels have the processing_number of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_number of ground pixels have the pixels have the pixels have the pixels have the pixels have ther pixels have the pixels have the pixels h	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second processing error "boundary_flags have the second processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations"	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the processing_rencesnumber_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the processing_rencesNumber_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrencesNumber_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_relationsnumber_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the processing_rencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parametoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the processing_quality_flags have the processing_quality_flags have the processing_quality_flags have the processing_rencesNumber_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger thanwhere the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "30".	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT eers at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT n 10 <sup>10</sup> " occurred, i.e. NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_reprocessing_quality_flags have the second occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "30".number_of_svd_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure"	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT eers at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT n 10 <sup>10</sup> " occurred, i.e. NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the rest of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameter occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the rest occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the rest occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the rest occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the rest occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the rest occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "30".number_of_svd_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "31".	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT n 10 <sup>10</sup> " occurred, i.e. NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have thenumber_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parametoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have thenumber_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger thanwhere the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "30".number_of_svd_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "31".number_of_fds_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "degree of freedom is not-a-number"	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT ters at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT n 10 <sup>10</sup> " occurred, i.e. NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceed occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the number_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol paramet occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the erocurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the eror_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "30".number_of_svd_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "31".number_of_dfs_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "31".number_of_dfs_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "degree of freedom is not-a-number" the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "32".	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT eers at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT ansfer computations,
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceedoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have thenumber_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameteoccurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have thenumber_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "29".number_of_chi2_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "χ² is not-a-number or larger thanwhere the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "30".number_of_svd_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "31".number_of_svd_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "degree of freedom is not-a-number"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "32".number_of_radiative_transfer_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "degree of freedom is not-a-number"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "32".number_of_radiative_transfer_error_occurrencesNumber of ground pixels where processing error "degree of freedom is not-a-number"the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "32".number_of_radiative_transfer_error_occurrence	ed during iterations" value "27". NC_INT eers at last iteration" value "28". NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT occurred, i.e. where NC_INT ansfer computations,

Number of ground pixels where processing error "errors occurred during the optimal estimation, processing has been terminated" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "34".

number_of_profile_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "flag that indicates if there we computation of the ozone profile" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the p flags have the value "35".	• •
number_of_cloud_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "no cloud data" occurred, i.e. wh processing_quality_flags have the value "36".	nere the lower 8 bits of the
number_of_model_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "forward model failure" occurre bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "37".	ed, i.e. where the lower 8
number_of_number_of_input_data_points_too_low_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "not enough input ozone colu spheric column" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_qualit" "38".	•
number_of_cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "cloud pressure variability to low column" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the $processing\_quality\_fl$	
number_of_cloud_too_low_level_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "clouds are too low in the atmosp shielding" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_f.	
number_of_generic_range_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "generic range error" occurred, i of the processing_quality_flags have the value "41".	i.e. where the lower 8 bits
number_of_generic_exception_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "catch all generic error" occurr bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "42".	ed, i.e. where the lower 8
number_of_input_spectrum_alignment_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "input radiance and irradiance correctly" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_f	
number_of_abort_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "not processed because proce (time out or user abort" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing the value "44".	
number_of_wrong_input_type_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "wrong input type error, misma and received data" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_qr value "45".	•
number_of_wavelength_calibration_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "an error occurred in the wave pixe" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags	-
number_of_coregistration_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "no colocated pixels found in a si.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value	
	NC_INT
number_of_slant_column_density_error_occurrences	—
<pre>number_of_slant_column_density_error_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing error "slant column fit returned error, n occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have</pre>	no values can be compute"

number_of_vertical_column_density_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "vertical column density could n i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value	
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_error_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing error "the signal to noise ratio for the processin" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_file	-
number_of_solar_eclipse_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "solar eclipse" occurred, i.e. wher processing_quality_flags have the value "64".	e the lower 8 bits of the
number_of_cloud_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "the cloud filter triggered causing the pixe i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value	
number_of_altitude_consistency_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "too large difference between ECMWF value" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flag	
number_of_altitude_roughness_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "too large standard deviation of altitu where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "67	
number_of_sun_glint_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "for pixels over water, viewing direction Definition of sun glint angle and threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. whe processing_quality_flags have the value "68".	
number_of_mixed_surface_type_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains land and water areas (e.g. e.g. where the lower 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value	
number_of_snow_ice_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains snow/ice: Snow/ice fl input OR climatological surface albedo at VIS wavelength is larger than 0.5" occu 8 bits of the processing_quality_flags have the value "70".	
number_of_aai_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "aAI smaller than 2.0" occurred, i.e. wh processing_quality_flags have the value "71".	ere the lower 8 bits of th
number_of_cloud_fraction_fresco_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: The FRES tion is larger than threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. wher processing_quality_flags have the value "72".	
number_of_aai_scene_albedo_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: The difference 380 nm from AAI calculation and the climatologcal surface albedo exceeds threshold ATBD. This test filters out clouds" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the $p$ flags have the value "73".	old. Threshold value fror
number_of_small_pixel_radiance_std_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: Standard of small-pixel column exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. the processing_quality_flags have the value "74".	
number_of_cloud_fraction_viirs_filter_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: The cloud fr. exceeds theshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 b	action from VIIRS / NPI

### Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: Cirrus reflectance from VIIRS / NPP exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "76".

### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_ifov\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "77".

#### number of cf viirs swir ofova filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "78".

number of cf viirs swir ofovb filter occurrences NC INT Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "79".

### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_ofovc\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "80".

### number of cf viirs nir ifov filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "81".

#### number of cf viirs nir ofova filter occurrences Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "82".

## number of cf viirs nir ofovb filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "83".

## number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_nir\_ofovc\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "84".

## number of refl cirrus viirs swir filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "85".

## number\_of\_refl\_cirrus\_viirs\_nir\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "86".

#### number\_of\_diff\_refl\_cirrus\_viirs\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "difference in VIIRS average cirrus reflectance between SWIR and NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "87".

number of ch4 noscat ratio filter occurrences

# NC INT

NC INT

S5P-KNMI-L2-0023-MA

# NC INT

NC INT

NC INT

# NC INT

NC INT

# NC INT

# NC INT

# NC INT

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the ratio between [CH<sub>4</sub>]<sub>weak</sub> and [CH<sub>4</sub>]<sub>strong</sub> is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "88".

#### number of ch4 noscat ratio std filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the standard deviation of [CH<sub>4</sub>]<sub>weak</sub>/[CH<sub>4</sub>]<sub>strong</sub> within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neighbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "89".

#### number of h2o noscat ratio filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the ratio between [H<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>weak</sub> and [H<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>strong</sub> is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "90".

#### number of h2o noscat ratio std filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the standard deviation of [H<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>weak</sub>/[H<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>strong</sub> within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neigbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "91".

#### number of diff psurf fresco ecmwf filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "difference between the FRESCO apparent surface pressure and the ECMWF surface pressure exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "92".

#### number\_of\_psurf\_fresco\_stdv\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the standard deviation of the FRESCO apparent surface pressure in the NIR pixel and the 8 surrounding pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "93".

#### number\_of\_ocean\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the ground pixel is over ocean (and ocean glint retrievals are not switched on)" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "94".

#### number\_of\_time\_range\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "time is out of the range that is to be processed" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "95".

#### number of pixel or scanline index filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "not processed because pixel index does not match general selection criteria" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "96".

#### number of geographic region filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel falls outside the specified regions of interest" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "97".

#### number of input spectrum warning occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "number of good pixels in radiance, irradiance or calculated reflectance below threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 8 in the processing -quality\_flags is set to "1".

#### number of wavelength calibration warning occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "offset from wavelength fit is larger than limit set in configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 9 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

#### number\_of\_extrapolation\_warning\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "pressure or temperature outside cross section LUT range, other lookup table extrapolation" occurred, i.e. where bit 10 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

#### number\_of\_sun\_glint\_warning\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "sun glint posibility warning" occurred, i.e. where bit 11 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

#### number\_of\_south\_atlantic\_anomaly\_warning\_occurrences

# NC INT

NC INT

NC INT

NC INT

NC\_INT

NC INT

# NC INT

# NC INT

# NC INT

# NC INT

NC INT

NC INT

# NC INT

#### NC INT

number_of_sun_glint_correction_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "a sun glint correction has been where bit 13 in the processing_quality_flags is set to "1".	_
number_of_snow_ice_warning_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "snow/ice flag is set, i.e. using cloud support product" occurred, i.e. where bit 14 in the processing_quality_f	
number_of_cloud_warning_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "cloud filter based on FRESC pressure (VIIRS not available), cloud fraction above threshold or cloud pressure ac above surface" occurred, i.e. where bit 15 in the processing_quality_flags is	ljusted to force clou
number_of_AAI_warning_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "possible aerosol contamination AAI" occurred, i.e. where bit 16 in the processing_quality_flags is set to "1".	n as indicated by th
number_of_pixel_level_input_data_missing_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "dynamic auxiliary input data (e.g this ground pixel. A fallback option is used" occurred, i.e. where bit 17 in the procflags is set to "1".	, –
number_of_data_range_warning_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "carbon monoxide column tend Water column tends to negative values; Heavy water (HDO) column tends to neg occurred, i.e. where bit 18 in the processing_quality_flags is set to "1".	<b>v</b>
number_of_low_cloud_fraction_warning_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "low cloud fraction, therefore no clo occurred, i.e. where bit 19 in the processing_quality_flags is set to "1".	ud pressure retrieve
number_of_altitude_consistency_warning_occurrences	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels where processing warning "difference between ECMWF shigh-resolution surface elevation exceeds threshold from configuration" occurred, i. processing_quality_flags is set to "1".	
Processing_quarrey_rrage is set to 1.1	
	NC_INT
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR ar threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual	nd/or NIR band belo
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR an threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual "1".	nd/or NIR band belo
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR an threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual '1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR ar threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual '1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual '1".	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR are threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual '1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual '1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe ity_flags is set NC_INT LS products: volcan
<pre>number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR ar threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual "1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual "1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO<sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing set to "1".</pre>	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe ity_flags is set NC_INT LS products: volcan
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR are threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual '1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual '1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing set to "1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing set to "1".	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe ity_flags is set NC_INT LS products: volcan _quality_flags NC_INT LS products: volcan
<pre>number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR ar threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual "1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual "1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO<sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing set to "1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO<sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing set to "1".</pre>	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe ity_flags is set NC_INT LS products: volcan _quality_flags NC_INT LS products: volcan
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR ar threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing_qual "1". number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance specific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing_qual "1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing set to "1". number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UT origin certain" occurred, i.e. where bit 24 in the processing_quality_flags is s number_of_interpolation_warning_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for interpolation on par this case the valid available data is used, potentially leading to a bias" occurred, i.e. processing_quality_flags is set to "1".	nd/or NIR band belo ity_flags is set NC_INT e spectrum (not pixe ity_flags is set NC_INT LS products: volcan _quality_flags NC_INT LS products: volcan et to "1". NC_INT tially missing data.

All warning messages, separated by newlines, with duplicates removed.

	<b>,</b>	
time_for_algorithm_initializ- ation	-1.0 (static)	NC_DOUBLE
Time in seconds needed for initi	alization.	
time_for_processing	-1.0 (static)	NC_DOUBLE
Time in seconds needed for pro	cessing.	
time_per_pixel	-1.0 (static)	NC_DOUBLE
Time per pixel in seconds neede	ed for processing.	
time_standard_deviation	-1.0 (static)	NC_DOUBLE
per_pixel		
Standard deviation of the time p	er pixel in seconds needed for processing.	

#### Dimensions in FRESCO/METADATA/QA\_STATISTICS

vertices For the histogram boundaries.

size 2 (fixed) mode Present in all modes.

cloud\_pressure\_crb\_histogram\_axis Histogram axis for the cloud pressure.

**size** 100 (fixed) **mode** Present in all modes.

cloud\_pressure\_crb\_pdf\_axis Probability density function axis for the cloud pressure.

size 400 (fixed) mode Present in all modes.

cloud\_fraction\_crb\_histogram\_axis Histogram axis for the cloud fraction.

**size** 100 (fixed) **mode** Present in all modes.

cloud\_fraction\_crb\_pdf\_axis Probability density function axis for the cloud fraction.

**size** 400 (fixed) **mode** Present in all modes.

fluorescence\_histogram\_axis Histogram axis for the cloud pressure.

size 100 (fixed) mode Present in all modes.

fluorescence\_pdf\_axis Probability density function axis for the cloud pressure.

**size** 400 (fixed) **mode** Present in all modes.

#### Variables in FRESCO/METADATA/QA\_STATISTICS

cloud_fractio	n_crb_histogra	m_axis in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTIC	S
Description:	Horizontal axis	for the histograms of the cloud fraction.	
Dimensions:	cloud_fraction_	_crb_histogram_axis (coordinate variable).	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all m	nodes.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	Same unit as th	ne main parameter. This attribute originates from	the CF standard.
	comment	'Histogram of the cloud fraction' (static)	NC_STRING

	long_name	'Histogram of the cloud fraction' (static)	NC_STRING
	bounds	<pre>'cloud_fraction_crb_histogram_bounds' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
cloud_fractio	on_crb_pdf_axis in F	FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Horizontal axis for t	he probability distribution functions of the cloud fraction	on.
Dimensions:	cloud_fraction_crb_	_pdf_axis (coordinate variable).	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	s.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	Same unit as the m	ain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s	standard.
	comment	'Probability density function of cloud fraction' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'Probability density function of cloud fraction' (static)	NC_STRING
	bounds	<pre>'cloud_fraction_crb_pdf_bounds' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
cloud_fractio	on_crb_histogram_b	ounds in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Dimensions:	cloud_fraction_crb_	histogram_axis, vertices.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
cloud_fractio	on_crb_pdf_bounds	in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Dimensions:	cloud_fraction_crb_	_pdf_axis, vertices.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
cloud_press	ure_crb_histogram_	_axis in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Horizontal axis for t	he histograms of the cloud pressure.	
Dimensions:	cloud_pressure_crb	p_histogram_axis (coordinate variable).	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
	110003301.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Mode: Attributes:		s. Value	Туре
	Present in all mode Name units	<i>Value</i> 'Pa' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	Present in all mode Name units	Value	NC_STRING
	Present in all mode Name units	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) nain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m	<i>Value</i> 'Pa' (dynamic) ain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING
	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) nain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING
Attributes:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static)	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in Horizontal axis for t	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static) FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes: cloud_pressu	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in Horizontal axis for t	Value         'Pa' (dynamic)         tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s         'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)         'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)         'Cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static)         FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS         the probability distribution functions of the cloud press	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes: cloud_pressing Description: Dimensions:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in Horizontal axis for the cloud_pressure_crb	Value         'Pa' (dynamic)         tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s         'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)         'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)         'Cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static)         FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS         the probability distribution functions of the cloud press	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes: cloud_pressu Description: Dimensions: Type:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in Horizontal axis for t cloud_pressure_crb NC_FLOAT.	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static) FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS the probability distribution functions of the cloud press p_pdf_axis (coordinate variable).	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes: cloud_pressu Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in Horizontal axis for t cloud_pressure_crb NC_FLOAT. Processor.	Value 'Pa' (dynamic) tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static) 'cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static) FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS the probability distribution functions of the cloud press p_pdf_axis (coordinate variable).	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING
Attributes: cloud_pressu Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	Present in all mode Name units Same unit as the m comment long_name bounds ure_crb_pdf_axis in Horizontal axis for t cloud_pressure_crb NC_FLOAT. Processor. Present in all mode	Value         'Pa' (dynamic)         tain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s         'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)         'Histogram of cloud pressure' (static)         'cloud_pressure_crb_histogram_bounds' (static)         FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS         the probability distribution functions of the cloud press         pc_pdf_axis (coordinate variable).	NC_STRING standard. NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING sure.

	comment	'Probability density function of cloud pressure' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'Probability density function of cloud pressure' (static)	NC_STRING
	bounds	<pre>'cloud_pressure_crb_pdf_bounds' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
cloud_pressu	re_crb_histogram_	bounds in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Dimensions:	cloud_pressure_crb	p_histogram_axis, vertices.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
cloud_pressu	re_crb_pdf_bound	s in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Dimensions:	cloud_pressure_crb	p_pdf_axis, vertices.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
fluorescence	histogram_axis in	FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Horizontal axis for the	he histograms of the fluorescence.	
Dimensions:	fluorescence_histog	gram_axis (coordinate variable).	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'mol s-1 m-2 nm-1 sr-1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	Same unit as the m	ain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s	tandard.
	comment	'Histogram of fluorescence' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'Histogram of fluorescence' (static)	NC_STRING
	bounds	'fluorescence_histogram_bounds' (static)	NC_STRING
fluorescence	_pdf_axis in FRESC	O/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Horizontal axis for the	he probability distribution functions of the fluorescenc	e.
Dimensions:	fluorescence_pdf_a	xis (coordinate variable).	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'mol s-1 m-2 nm-1 sr-1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	Same unit as the m	ain parameter. This attribute originates from the CF s	tandard.
	comment	'Probability density function of fluorescence' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'Probability density function of fluorescence' (static)	NC_STRING
-	bounds	<pre>'cloud_pressure_crb_pdf_bounds' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
fluorescence	_histogram_bounds	s in FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Dimensions:	fluorescence_histog	gram_axis, vertices.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
fluereeenee	pdf bounds in FRE	ESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
nuorescence			
Dimensions:	 fluorescence_pdf_a	ixis, vertices.	

Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	5.	
cloud_pressu	ure_crb_histogram i	n FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Histogram of the cloud pressure in the current granule.		
Dimensions:	cloud_pressure_crb	_histogram_axis.	
Туре:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	comment	'Histogram of the cloud pressure in the current gran- ule' (static)	NC_STRING
	number_of_over- flow_values	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
	The number of enco	ountered values that are larger than the top of the hist	ogram.
	number_of_un- derflow_values	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
	The number of enco	ountered values that are smaller than the base of the	histogram.
cloud_fractio	n_crb_histogram in	FRESCO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Histogram of the clo	ud fraction in the current granule.	
Dimensions:	cloud_fraction_crb_	histogram_axis.	
Туре:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
-	comment	'Histogram of the cloud fraction in the current gran- ule' (static)	NC_STRING
	number_of_over- flow_values	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
	The number of encountered values that are larger than the top of the histogram.		
	number_of_un- derflow_values	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
	The number of encountered values that are smaller than the base of the histogram.		
fluorescence	histogram in FRES	CO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:	Histogram of the clo	ud fraction in the current granule.	
Dimensions:	fluorescence_histog	ıram_axis.	
Туре:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	comment	'Histogram of the fluorescence in the current gran- ule' (static)	NC_STRING
	number_of_over- flow_values	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
	The number of enco	ountered values that are larger than the top of the hist	ogram.
-	number_of_un- derflow_values	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
	_		

Description:		function of cloud fraction in the current granule. The va spread out using the error estimate.	lues are weighted
Dimensions:	cloud_pressure_crb_pdf_axis.		
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	comment	'Probability density function of the cloud fraction in the current granule' (static)	NC_STRING
	geolocation sampling_total	0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	The sum of cosine	values of latitudes from the pixels that were used in th	e pdf.
cloud_fractio	on_crb_pdf in FRES	CO/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:		function of the cloud fraction in the current granule $\delta_{\rm geo})$ and spread out using the error estimate.	The values are
Dimensions:	cloud_fraction_crb	_pdf_axis.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	comment	'Probability density function of the cloud fraction in the current granule' (static)	NC_STRING
	geolocation sampling_total	0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	The sum of cosine	values of latitudes from the pixels that were used in th	e pdf.
fluorescence	_ <b>pdf</b> in FRESCO/M	ETADATA/QA_STATISTICS	
Description:		function of the cloud fraction in the current granule $\delta_{\rm geo})$ and spread out using the error estimate.	The values are
Dimensions:	fluorescence_pdf_	axis.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	comment	'Probability density function of the fluorescence in the current granule' (static)	NC_STRING
	geolocation sampling_total	0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	· · ·		

### 10.2.2 Group "ALGORITHM\_SETTINGS" in "METADATA"

The algorithm settings are attached as attributes to this group. The current settings are listed here, each item in the list is a string attribute.

#### Configurations in FRESCO/METADATA/ALGORITHM\_SETTINGS

```
configuration.version.framework 0.11.0
```

Allow the framework to verify that the configuration file is up to date.

```
configuration.version.algorithm 0.10.0
```

Allow the processor to verify that the configuration file is up to date.

#### processing.algorithm FRESCO

Define the algorithm that is to be loaded.

processing.nthreads.pass1 3 Limit for number of threads for this pass input.count 1 Define the number of input files. The IODD defines more input bands, but currently only band 6 is used. input.1.type L1B RA BD6 Define the input type (band) for the first input (radiance band 6). This key is needed to read from the JobOrder input file. input.1.irrType L1B IR UVN Define which irradiance accompanies the first input. input.1.band 6 Which band is this (for selecting the irradiance and coregistration to output). input.2.type L1B RA BD3 Define the input type (band) for the second input (radiance band 3). This key is needed to read from the JobOrder input file, currently not used. input.2.irrType L1B IR UVN Define which irradiance accompanies the second input. input.2.band 3 Which band is this (for selecting the irradiance and coregistration to output). input.3.type L1B RA BD4 Define the input type (band) for the third input (radiance band 4). This key is needed to read from the JobOrder input file, currently not used. input.3.irrType L1B IR UVN Define which irradiance accompanies the third input. input.3.band 4 Which band is this (for selecting the irradiance and coregistration to output). output.count 1 Define the number of output products (should be 1). output.useFletcher32 true Boolean to indicate status of Fletcher32 filter (default is on). output.useCompression true Boolean to set status of comression (default is on). output.useShuffleFilter true Boolean to set status of shuffle filter (default is on). output.compressionLevel 3 Integer value to set compression level, default is 3. output.1.type L2\_FRESCO Output product short name. This key is needed to read from the JobOrder input file. output.1.config product.FRESCO.xml Output product specification. output.1.band 6 Geolocation in output follows this band. output.histogram.cloud pressure crb.range 15000, 105000 Range for the histogram of the cloud pressure in Pa. output.histogram.cloud fraction crb.range 0.0, 1.0 Range for the histogram of the cloud fraction. output.histogram.fluorescence.range 0, 2E-9 Range for the histogram of the fluorescence. output.histogram.fluorescence.fluorescence wavelengths 745.0 Which of the 4 wavelengths should be used for the histogram. processing.snowlceAgeMax 7 Maximum allowed age of NISE information in days. Older points replaced by fallback (ECMWF). processing.threadStackSize 5000000 Minimum threadStackSize = 50000000 (50 MB). A lower threadStackSize will cause a segmentation fault during the execution. processing.groupLer GOME2 Which LER database to use. processing.vzaMin 0.0 processing.vzaMax 75.0

Maximum viewing zenith angle (full swath) processing.szaMin 0.0 processing.szaMax 88.0 Maximum solar zenith angle. wavelength calibration.perform wavelength fit yes Master switch for the wavelength calibration. wavelength calibration.polynomial order 2 The wavelength calibration fit uses a background polynomial. This is the order for this polynomial, 2 for FRESCO and fluorescence retrieval, as the window is short. wavelength calibration.include stretch no For FRESCO and fluorescence retrieval we do not include a stretch/squeeze parameter as we extrapolate the result. wavelength\_calibration.include\_ring no Ring effect is insignificant in the NIR. wavelength calibration.initial guess.a0 1.0 Initial guess for the parameters of the polynomial in the wavelength fit. 1, 0.1, 0.01, 0.01, ... for a0, a1, a2, a3, ... as appropriate. wavelength\_calibration.initial\_guess.a1 0.1 wavelength calibration.initial guess.a2 0.01 wavelength calibration.sigma.a0 1.0 a priori precision of the polynomial coefficients. 1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, ... for a0, a1, a2, a3, ... as appropriate. wavelength calibration.sigma.a1 0.1 wavelength calibration.initial guess.shift 0.0 Initial guess for the wavelength shift. wavelength calibration.initial guess.ring 0.06 wavelength calibration.initial guess.stretch 0.0 wavelength calibration.window 738.0, 757.0 The wavelength calibration window. This window excludes the oxygen A band itself. wavelength calibration.rad.max iterations 12 wavelength calibration.irr.max iterations 20 wavelength calibration.convergence threshold 1.0 Convergence criterium (auto scaled). processing.signal to noise.test yes lag pixels when signal to noise ratio is below threshold. Default no testing, unless processing signal to noise.window.range is set. processing.signal\_to\_noise.window.range 740.0, 745.0 avelength pixel range for testing signal to noise ratio. Default range is all wavelengts, but only if processing signal to noise test is set processing.signal to noise.threshold 12 Threshold value for signal to noise ratio, in decibel. Ground-pixel is flagged when majority wavelength pixels has signal to noise below threshold. Default is 12. processing.radiancePixelsMinError 10 inumum number of valid spectral pixels required for processing ground-pixel. With less pixels a PQF E -INPUT SPECTRUM MISSING is generated. processing.radiancePixelsMinWarning 15 ith less valid spectral pixels a PQF W INPUT SPECTRUM WARNING is generated. The ground-pixel can still be processed. processing.fresco.cldalb 0.8 cloud albedo in the retrieval. Code contains default of 0.8. processing.fresco.nitermax 30 processing.fresco.chisq\_limit\_low 25.0 FRESCO uses a limit on  $\chi^2$  that depends linearly on the cloud fraction. This is the  $\chi^2$  limit for cloud-free scenes. processing.fresco.chisg limit high 75.0 FRESCO uses a limit on  $\chi^2$  that depends linearly on the cloud fraction. This is the  $\chi^2$  limit for fully cloud covered scenes. processing.fresco.maximum cloud height 15000.0 Maximum cloud height (clip value) in meter

processing.fresco.albedo\_wavelengths 758.0, 772.0 Surface albedo to be retrieved at these wavelengths processing.fluor.isrf channel 1 band 6 Map fluoresence retrieval channel index on to a particular band. processing.fluor.isrf integrate False Boolean flag for using ISRF integration perspective. Default false processing.fluor.order albedo 1 order of the albedo polynomial. processing.fluor.order fluorescence 3 order of the fluorescence polynomial. processing.fluor.outputwave albedo 740.0, 755.0 wavelengths where the albedo is evaluated and written to output. processing.fluor.outputwave\_fluorescence 740.0, 745.0, 750.0, 755.0 wavelengths where the fluorescence is evaluated and written to output. debugoutputlevel 0 Unsure where this is used. processing.fluor.wavelength\_start 735 Start of wavelength range for fluorescence retrieval. processing.fluor.wavelength end 758 End of wavelength range for fluorescence retrieval. processing.fluor.wavelength shift range 0.05 Maximum considered wavelength shift between radiance and irradiance [nm]. processing.fluor.wavelength shift sampling 0.01 LUT sampling of wavelength shift between radiance and irradiance [nm]. processing.fluor.minimum pixels 1 Minimum number of living reflectance pixels to perform the retrieval. processing.fluor.processing.fluor.minimum pixels nowarning 2 Minimum number of living reflectance pixels to perform the retrieval without raising a warning. qa value.input spectrum warning 70.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the number of pixels in the input spectrum is below nominal. ga value.wavelength calibration warning 70.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the wavelength calibration offset is larger than a configured threshold. ga value.extrapolation warning 70.0 he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when extrapolation was used in the retrieval. qa\_value.sun\_glint\_warning 90.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the pixel is potentially affected by sun glint. qa\_value.south\_atlantic\_anomaly\_warning 100.0 he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the instrument was flying through the South Atlantic Anomaly while taking this measurement. ga value.sun glint correction 100.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the cloud fraction was corrected for sun glint. qa value.snow ice warning 100.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the snow ice warning flag is raised. qa value.cloud warning 100.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the cloud warning flag is raised. ga value.AAI warning 100.0 he qa value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the AAI warning flag is raised. qa value.pixel level input data missing 90.0 he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the pixel\_level\_input\_data\_missing flag is raised. qa\_value.data\_range\_warning 90.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the data range warning flag is raised. ga value.low cloud fraction warning 100.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the low cloud fraction warning flag is raised. ga value.altitude consistency warning 100.0 he ga value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the altitude consistency warning flag is raised. qa\_value.signal\_to\_noise\_ratio\_warning 100.0

he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the signal\_to\_noise\_ratio\_warning flag is raised. **qa\_value.deconvolution\_warning** 100.0

he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the deconvolution\_warning flag is raised.

#### qa\_value.so2\_volcanic\_origin\_likely\_warning 100.0

he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the so2\_volcanic\_origin\_likely\_warning flag is raised.

#### qa\_value.so2\_volcanic\_origin\_certain\_warning 100.0

he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the so2\_volcanic\_origin\_certain\_warning flag is raised.

#### qa\_value.interpolation\_warning 90.0

he qa\_value multiplication factor (in percent) for when the interpolation\_warning flag is raised.

#### 10.2.3 Group "GRANULE\_DESCRIPTION" in "METADATA"

Common granule level metadata.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/GRANULE\_DESCRIPTION

Group attributes attached to	GRANULE_DESCRIPTION	
Name	Value	Туре
GranuleStart		NC_STRING
Start of the granule as ISO date definition of ISO date/time str	ate/time string in UTC: YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:So rings is given in [RD35].	<i>S.mmmmmm</i> <b>Z</b> . The formal
GranuleEnd		NC_STRING
End of the granule as ISO da definition of ISO date/time str	te/time string in UTC: YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:So ings is given in [RD35].	S.mmmmmmm <b>Z</b> . The formal
InstrumentName	'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING
The name of the instrument,	fixed to "TROPOMI".	
MissionName	'Sentinel-5 precursor' (static)	NC_STRING
The name of the mission, fixe	ed to "Sentinel-5 precursor".	
MissionShortName	'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING
The short name of the missio	on, fixed to "S5P".	
ProcessLevel	'2' (static)	NC_STRING
This is a level 2 product.		
ProcessingCenter	'%(processingcenter)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Where was the processor run use is "DLR/Oberpfaffenhofe	? The source is the probably the joborder, the mos n".	t likely value for operational
ProcessingNode		NC_STRING
The name of the machine that	at processed the data. This may aid in diagnosing	failures in the processing.
ProcessorVersion	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The version number of the jor.minor.bugfix".	processor used to produce the file. This is a	a string formatted as "ma-
ProductFormatVersion	1 (static)	NC_INT
The version of the format of t the files.	he product file. This should be incremented when	ever a datafield is added to
ProcessingMode		NC_STRING
This attribute indicates the m	ode of the processor.	
Possible values: Near-realtim	e, Offline, Reprocessing, Test, SyntheticTest	
LongitudeOfDaysideNadirE	quatorCrossing	NC_FLOAT
	int at the day-side equator crossing. This gives a alculated using an orbit propagator before the obseng stages.	

#### ProductShortName

'L2 FRESCO' (static)

NC\_STRING

The short product name. For the cloud support product this is fixed to "L2\_\_FRESCO".

#### 10.2.3.1 Group "ISO\_METADATA" in "iso\_metadata"

Metadata that is structured following the ISO metadata standards [RD29, RD43], especially part 2. The metadata in this group is structured using the methods from Level 1B, which is described in the Level 1B metadata specification [RD34].

All "object Type" attributes indicate the XML object when generating an ISO 19139 [RD43] compliant XML metadata file.

Note that this group is meant to be treated as a 'black box'. The information is collected here so that it can be extracted into XML side-files for ingestion into data search tools and metadata collections.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA

Group attributes attached to ISO	_METADATA	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:dateStamp	'2015-10-16' (static)	NC_STRING
Date of creation of the metadata	, as ISO 8601 [RD35] string specifying year, month and o	day.
gmd:fileldentifier	<pre>'urn:ogc:def:EOP:ESA:SENTINEL.S5P_TROP %(shortname)s' (dynamic)</pre>	NC_STRING
Unique identifier for metadata file of the value.	, see the Level 1B metadata specification [RD34, table 5	] for a discussion
Replace %()s with the "Pro DESCRIPTION" metadata group.	oductShortName" value from the Level 2 "/METAD	ATA/GRANULE
gmd:hierarchyLevelName	'EO Product Collection' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the hierarchy levels for	which the metadata is provided.	
gmd:metadataStandardName	'ISO 19115-2 Geographic Information - Metadata Part 2 Extensions for imagery and gridded data' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata standard.		
gmd:metadataStandardVersion 'ISO 19115-2:2009(E), S5P profile' (static) NC_STRING		
Version (profile) of the metadata	standard used.	
objectType	'gmi:MI_Metadata' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata class [RD	34, table 5].	

#### 10.2.3.2 Group "gmd:language" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Language used for the metadata, fixed to English.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:language

Group attributes attached to gmd:language			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'eng' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:LanguageCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.3 Group "gmd:characterSet" in "ISO\_METADATA"

The character encoding used for the metadata. This is fixed to UTF-8, but the climate and forecasting conventions, version 1.6 limits this further to 7-bit ASCII (which is a subset of UTF-8).

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:characterSet

Group attributes attached to gmd:characterSet			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'utf8' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.4 Group "gmd:hierarchyLevel" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Scope to wich metadata applies.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:hierarchyLevel

Group attributes attached to gmd:hierarchyLevel			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_ScopeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'series' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_ScopeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.5 Group "gmd:contact" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Contact information for the product.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact

Group attributes attached to gmd:contact			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:organisationName	'Copernicus Space Component Data Access System, ESA, Services Coordinated Interface' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_ResponsibleParty' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.6 Group "gmd:contactInfo" in "gmd:contact"

The detailed contact information.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact/gmd:contactInfo

Group attributes attached to gmd:contactInfo			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Contact' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.7 Group "gmd:address" in "gmd:contactInfo"

The actual email address.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact/gmd:contactInfo/gmd:address

Group attributes attached to gmd:address			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:electronicMailAddress	'EOSupport@copernicus.esa.int' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Address' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.8 Group "gmd:role" in "gmd:contact"

The role of the adress provided in this group.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact/gmd:role

Group attributes attache	d to gmd:role	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_RoleCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'pointOfContact' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_RoleCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.9 Group "gmd:identificationInfo" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Identification information contains information to uniquely identify the data. Identification information includes information about the citation for the resource, an abstract, the purpose, credit, the status and points of contact. The MD\_Identification entity is mandatory. The MD\_Identification entity is specified (subclassed) as MD\_DataIdentification because in this case it is used to identify data.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo

Group attributes att	ached to gmd:identificationInfo	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:abstract		NC_STRING

Brief narrative summary of the content of the resource. This is product specific.

- L2\_\_AER\_AI (KNMI) Aerosol index with a spatial resolution of 7 × 7 km<sup>2</sup> observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_\_AER\_LH (KNMI) Altitude of elevated aerosol layer for cloud-free observations with a spatial resolution of 7 × 7 km<sup>2</sup> observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_\_NO2\_\_ (KNMI) Nitrogen dioxide tropospheric column with a spatial resolution of 7 × 7 km<sup>2</sup> observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_O3\_PR (KNMI) Ozone profile with a vertical resolution of 6 km and a horizontal resolution of  $28 \times 21 \text{ km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_O3\_TPR (KNMI) Tropospheric ozone profile with a vertical resolution of 6 km and a horizontal resolution of  $7 \times 7 \text{ km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_\_CH4\_\_\_ (SRON) Dry-air mixing ratio of methane for cloud-free observations over land with a spatial resolution of 7 × 7 km<sup>2</sup> observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_\_CO\_\_\_ (SRON) Carbon monoxide column over land with a spatial resolution of 7 × 7 km<sup>2</sup> observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- L2\_\_FRESCO (KNMI) Cloud fraction and cloud pressure with a spatial resolution of  $3.5 \times 7 \text{ km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI (KNMI cloud support product)

gmd:credit	'%(credit)s' (static)	NC_STRING
Recognition of those who cont	ributed to the resource(s).	
gmd:language	'eng' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:topicCategory	<pre>'climatologyMeteorologyAtmosphere' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
Main theme(s) of the dataset.		
objectType	'gmd:MD_DataIdentification' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata class [RD34, table 10].		

#### 10.2.3.10 Group "gmd:citation" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Citation data for the resource.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation

Group attributes atta	ached to gmd:citation	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title		NC_STRING
Name by which the	cited resource is known. This is the same as the glob	al "title" attribute.
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metada	ata class [RD34, table 11].	

#### 10.2.3.11 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:citation"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'%(processor_release_date)s' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.12 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Event used for reference date.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.13 Group "gmd:identifier" in "gmd:citation"

Unique identifier for metadata file, see the Level 1B metadata specification [RD34, table 5] for a discussion of the value.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation/gmd:identifier

Group attributes attack	ned to gmd:identifier	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	<pre>'urn:ogc:def:EOP:ESA:SENTINEL.S5P_TROP %(shortname)s' (dynamic)</pre>	NC_STRING
Replace "%(shortname	e)s" with the "ProductShortName" value from the Level 2 "/META	DATA/GRANULE

DESCRIPTION" metadata group.

objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING
------------	------------------------------	-----------

#### 10.2.3.14 Group "gmd:pointOfContact" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

See description of the "gmd:contact" attribute above.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact

Group attributes attached to gmd:pointOfContact			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:organisationName	'Copernicus Space Component Data Access System, ESA, Services Coordinated Interface' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_ResponsibleParty' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.15 Group "gmd:contactInfo" in "gmd:pointOfContact"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact/gmd:contactInfo

Group attributes attached to gmd:contactInfo		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Contact' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.16 Group "gmd:address" in "gmd:contactInfo"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact/gmd:contactInfo/gmd:address

Group attributes attached to gmd:address			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:electronicMailAddress	'EOSupport@copernicus.esa.int' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Address' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.17 Group "gmd:role" in "gmd:pointOfContact"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact/gmd:role

Group attributes attached to gmd:role			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_RoleCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'distributor' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_RoleCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.18 Group "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Provides category keywords, their type, and reference source. Within the framework of GEMET the choise of keywords is very limited. More meaningful keywords can be derived from the Climate and Forecast metadada conventions' standard name list, see "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2" below.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:keyword#1	'Atmospheric conditions' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_Keywords' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.19 Group "gmd:type" in "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1"

Subject matter used to group similar keywords.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:type

Group attributes attac	ched to gmd:type	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_KeywordTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING

codeListValue	'theme' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	<pre>'gmd:MD_KeywordTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.20 Group "gmd:thesaurusName" in "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1"

Name by which the cited resource is known.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:thesaurusName

Group attributes attached to gmd:thesaurusName				
Name	Value	Туре		
gmd:title	'GEMET - INSPIRE themes, version 1.0' (static)	NC_STRING		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING		

#### 10.2.3.21 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:thesaurusName"

Reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date				
Name	Value	Туре		
gmd:date	'2008-06-01' (static)	NC_STRING		
objectType	'gmd:Cl_Date' (static)	NC_STRING		

#### 10.2.3.22 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

What date is used for the reference date.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 10.2.3.23 Group "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Provides category keywords, their type, and reference source. These keywords are taken from the Climate and Forecast metadada conventions' standard name list [ER5]. The keywords listed below identify the most important parameters in the product.

- L2\_\_AER\_AI (KNMI) ultraviolet\_aerosol\_index
- L2\_\_AER\_LH (KNMI) height\_of\_elevated\_aerosol\_layer
- L2\_\_NO2\_\_ (KNMI) troposphere\_mole\_content\_of\_nitrogen\_dioxide, stratosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_nitrogen\_dioxide, atmosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_nitrogen\_dioxide
- L2\_O3\_PR (KNMI) mole\_fraction\_of\_ozone\_in\_air
- L2\_O3\_TPR (KNMI) mole\_fraction\_of\_ozone\_in\_air
- L2\_CH4\_ (SRON) atmosphere\_mole\_fraction\_of\_methane\_in\_dry\_air

### L2\_CO\_\_\_(SRON) atmosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_carbon\_monoxide

L2\_\_FRESCO (KNMI) air\_pressure\_at\_cloud\_optical\_centroid, effective\_cloud\_area\_fraction\_assuming\_ fixed\_cloud\_albedo, cloud\_albedo\_assuming\_completely\_cloudy\_sky, air\_pressure\_at\_cloud\_optical\_centroid\_assuming\_completely\_cloudy\_sky

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2

Group attributes attached	to gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:keyword#1		NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Keywords' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.24 Group "gmd:thesaurusName" in "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2"

Name by which the cited resource is known.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2/gmd:thesaurusName

Group attributes attach	ed to gmd:thesaurusName	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'CF Standard Name Table v29' (static)	NC_STRING
xlink:href	<pre>'http://cfconventions.org/standard-names.html' namic)</pre>	(dy- NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.25 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:thesaurusName"

Reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date

Group attributes attach	ned to gmd:date	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'2015-07-08' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.26 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

What date is used for the reference date.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.27 Group "gmd:resourceConstraints" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Provides information about constraints which apply to the resource.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:resourceConstraints

Group attributes attached to	o gmd:resourceConstraints	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:useLimitation	'no conditions apply' (static)	NC_STRING
Limitation affecting the fitness for use of the resource or metadata.		
objectType	'gmd:MD_LegalConstraints' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.28 Group "gmd:accessConstraints" in "gmd:resourceConstraints"

Access constraints applied to assure the protection of privacy or intellectual property, and any special restrictions or limitations on obtaining the resource or metadata.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:resourceConstraints/gmd:accessCons

Group attributes attached	to gmd:accessConstraints	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_RestrictionCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'copyright' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_RestrictionCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.29 Group "gmd:spatialRepresentationType" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Method used to spatially represent geographic information.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:spatialRepresentationType

Group attributes attached	d to gmd:spatialRepresentationType	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_SpatialRepresentation- TypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'grid' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_SpatialRepresentationTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.30 Group "gmd:spatialResolution" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Ground sample distance.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:spatialResolution

Group attributes attache	ed to gmd:spatialResolution	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:distance	7.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT
uom	'km' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Resolution' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.31 Group "gmd:characterSet" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

## Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:characterSet

Group attributes attached	d to gmd:characterSet	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'utf8' (static)	NC_STRING

#### objectType 'gmd:MD CharacterSetCode' (static) NC STRING

#### 10.2.3.32 Group "gmd:extent" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Extent information including the bounding box, bounding polygon, vertical, and temporal extent of the dataset.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent

Group attributes attached to gmd:extent		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:EX_Extent' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.33 Group "gmd:geographicElement" in "gmd:extent"

Geographic position of the granule. This is only an approximate reference so specifying the coordinate reference system is unnecessary. The usual limitations apply:  $-180^{\circ} \le \vartheta \le 180^{\circ}$  and  $-90^{\circ} \le \delta \le 90^{\circ}$ . Note that for full orbits these values provide little information as at lease one pole will be present in the data, ensuring full longitudinal coverage.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent/gmd:geographicElement

Group attributes attached to gn	nd:geographicElement		
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:eastBoundLongitude	180.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT	
gmd:northBoundLatitude	90.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT	
gmd:southBoundLatitude	-90.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT	
gmd:westBoundLongitude	-180.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT	
gmd:extentTypeCode	'true' (static)	NC_STRING	
Indication of whether the bounding polygon encompasses an area covered by the data or an area where data is not present. The value "true" indicates <i>inclusion</i> .			
objectType	'gmd:EX_GeographicBoundingBox' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.34 Group "gmd:temporalElement" in "gmd:extent"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent/gmd:temporalElement

Group attributes attac	ned to gmd:temporalElement	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:EX_TemporalExtent' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.35 Group "gmd:extent" in "gmd:temporalElement"

Time period covered by the content of the dataset.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent/gmd:temporalElement/gmd:extent

Group attributes attached to	o gmd:extent	
Name	Value	Туре
gml:beginPosition	'2014-11-14T19:58:00' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Time of the start of the granule, expressed as ISO 8601 [RD35] date-time string.		
gml:endPosition	'2014-11-14T20:08:00' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Time of the end of the granule, expressed as ISO 8601 [RD35] date-time string.		
objectType	'gml:TimePeriod' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.36 Group "gmd:dataQualityInfo" in "ISO\_METADATA"

This group contains a general assessment of the quality of the dataset. In addition, the package contains information about the sources and production processes used in producing a dataset, which is of particular importance for imagery and gridded data.

For the TROPOMI 2 products the use of the contained class LI\_Lineage (group "gmd:lineage", section 10.2.3.44 on page 76) is important for describing the sources which are either used or produced (output) in a series of process steps. The sources refer to the various L1b data products used as inputs (and the L0 products used in producing *those* products) and the auxiliary data (static and especially dynamic) when producing the L2 products.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo

Group attributes attached to gmd:dataQualityInfo		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:DQ_DataQuality' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.37 Group "gmd:scope" in "gmd:dataQualityInfo"

The specific data to which the data quality information applies.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:scope

Group attributes attac	hed to gmd:scope	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:DQ_Scope' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.38 Group "gmd:level" in "gmd:scope"

Hierarchical level of the data specified by the scope.

## Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:scope/gmd:level

Group attributes attached	d to gmd:level	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_ScopeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'dataset' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_ScopeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.39 Group "gmd:report" in "gmd:dataQualityInfo"

Value (or set of values) obtained from applying a data quality measure or the outcome of evaluating the obtained value (or set of values) against a specified acceptable conformance quality level.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report

Group attributes attack	Group attributes attached to gmd:report		
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmd:DQ_DomainConsistency' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.40 Group "gmd:result" in "gmd:report"

Value (or set of values) obtained from applying a data quality measure or the outcome of evaluating the obtained value (or set of values) against a specified acceptable conformance quality level.

## Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result

d:result	
Value	Туре
'gmd:DQ_ConformanceResult' (static)	NC_STRING
'true' (static)	NC_STRING
The value "true" indicates "pass".	
'INSPIRE Data specification for orthoimagery is not yet officially published so conformity has not yet been evaluated' (static)	NC_STRING
	<ul> <li>'gmd:DQ_ConformanceResult' (static)</li> <li>'true' (static)</li> <li>The value "<i>true</i>" indicates "<i>pass</i>".</li> <li>'INSPIRE Data specification for orthoimagery is not yet officially published so conformity has not yet been</li> </ul>

Explanation of the meaning of conformance for this result. Within the context of INSPIRE conformance can currently not be determined.

### 10.2.3.41 Group "gmd:specification" in "gmd:result"

Citation of product specification or user requirement against which data is being evaluated.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result/gmd:specification

Group attributes attach	ed to gmd:specification	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'INSPIRE Data Specification on Orthoimagery Guidelines, version 3.0rc3' (static)	- NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.42 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:specification"

Reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result/gmd:specification/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'2013-02-04' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.43 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result/gmd:specification/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached	d to gmd:dateType	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.44 Group "gmd:lineage" in "gmd:dataQualityInfo"

Non-quantitative quality information about the lineage of the data specified by the scope.

## Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage

Group attributes attached to gmd:lineage		
Name	Value	Туре

objectType	'gmd:LI_Lineage' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:statement	'L2 %(product)s dataset produced by %(processingcen- ter)s from the S5P/TROPOMI L1B product' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

General explanation of the data producer's knowledge about the lineage of a dataset. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product in this string (at the %(...)s).

## 10.2.3.45 Group "gmd:processStep" in "gmd:lineage"

Information about an event or transformation in the life of the dataset including details of the algorithm and software used for processing.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep

Group attributes attached to g	nd:processStep	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStep' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:description	'Processing of L1b to L2 %(product)s data for orbit %(orbit)d using the %(institute)s processor version %(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

Description of the event, including related parameters or tolerances. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product, the orbit number, the name of the institude responsible for the CFI and the software version in this string (at the respective %(...)s and %(...)d).

### 10.2.3.46 Group "gmi:output" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the output.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output

Group attributes attached to gmi:output			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:description		NC_STRING	
Short description of	the output, a copy of the global 'title' attribute.		
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.47 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmi:output"

Reference to the actual filename of the output data and production date and time.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:title	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Output file name without	ut extension.		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.48 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Production date and time of the output file.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes at	ttached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре		
gmd:date		NC_STRING		
	Production date and time of the output file. Note that the definition in the XML schema appears to allow the use of a "CI_DateTime" instead of a "CI_Date".			
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING		

### 10.2.3.49 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	<pre>'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	

## 10.2.3.50 Group "gmd:identifier" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Identification of the output product.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmd:identifier			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	'%(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
The product short name, a copy of the 'ProductShortName' attribute in '/METADATA/GRANULE_DESCRIP-TION'.			
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

# 10.2.3.51 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmi:output"

Process level of the output file.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attached to gmi:processedLevel		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'L2' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.52 Group "gmi:processingInformation" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the processor in more detail.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation

Group attributes attached to gmi:processingInformation		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_Processing' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.53 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Identification of the processor.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attache	ed to gmi:identifier	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'%(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor, version %(ver- sion)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

Descriptive name of the processor, with the %(...)s placeholders replaced with the responsible institute's name, product name and software release version.

objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING
------------	------------------------------	-----------

### 10.2.3.54 Group "gmi:softwareReference" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to document describing processing software.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference

Group attributes attached to gmi:softwareReference			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:title	'L2 %(product)s processor description' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Title of processor description.			
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING	

## 10.2.3.55 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:softwareReference"

Release date (compile date) of the processor.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date		NC_STRING	
Release date of the	e processor expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].		
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.56 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the release date of the processor.

Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

# 10.2.3.57 Group "gmi:documentation#1" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the ATBD of the product.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1

Group attributes attach	ed to gmi:documentation#1	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'%(title_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The filename of the current release of the ATBD of the current product.		
doi	'%(atbd_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
DOI for the algorithm th	neoretical basis document.	

### 10.2.3.58 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#1"

Release date of the ATBD.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date

Value	Туре	
'%(date_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Release date of the ATBD expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].		
'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	
	'%(date_atbd)s' (dynamic) expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].	

# 10.2.3.59 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.60 Group "gmi:documentation#2" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the PUM of the product.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2

Group attributes attach	ed to gmi:documentation#2	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'%(title_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The filename of the cur	rrent release of the PUM of the current product.	
doi	'%(pum_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
DOI for the product use	er manual.	

# 10.2.3.61 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#2"

Release date of the PUM.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date

Group attributes attac	hed to gmd:date	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'%(date_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Release date of the F	UM expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

## 10.2.3.62 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.63 Group "gmi:report" in "gmd:processStep"

Short report of what occurred during the process step.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:report

Group attributes attached to gmi:report			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmi:description	'Sentinel 5-precursor TROPOMI L1b processed to data using the %(institute)s L2 %(product)s process (dynamic)		
Textual description of what occurred during the process step. Replace $\%(\dots)$ s as indicated.			
gmi:fileType	'netCDF' (static)	NC_STRING	
Type of file that contains the processing report, in our case the processing report is contained in the main output file.			
gmi:name	'%(logical_filename)s.nc' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStepReport' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.64 Group "gmd:source#1" in "gmd:processStep"

Information about the source data used in creating the data specified by the scope. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the source (after the # mark).

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:source#1		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:description		NC_STRING

Description of the input data, including L1B, L2, dynamic auxiliary input data and semi-static auxiliary input data. Base strings are "TROPOMI L1B %s radiance product", "TROPOMI L1B %s irradiance product", "TROPOMI L2 %s product", "Auxiliary ECMWF %s Meteorological forecast data", "Processor %s configuration file", "Auxiliary %s reference data", "Auxiliary %s algorithm lookup table", "Auxiliary CTM %s model input data", "Auxiliary snow and ice input data" and "Auxiliary NPP/VIIRS cloud screening input data". The %s to be replaced with specific descriptors.

### 10.2.3.65 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmd:source#1"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attached to gmi:processedLevel		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	Empty!	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.66 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmd:source#1"

Reference to the actual filename of the input data.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.67 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes att	ached to gmd:date	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date		NC_STRING
	I time of the input file(s) in this group expressed as an ition in the XML schema appears to allow the use	
objectType	'gmd:CI Date' (static)	NC STRING

### 10.2.3.68 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

## 10.2.3.69 Group "gmd:title" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:title

Group attributes attached to gmd:title		
Name	Value	Туре
gco:characterString		NC_STRING

Textual description of the input file group (same as the "gmd:description" attribute in the "gmi:LE\_-Source" object).

### 10.2.3.70 Group "gmd:alternateTitle#1" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

All filenames in this group, in case more files of a particular file type are delivered, for instance for meteorological or model input. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the input file (after the # mark).

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:alternateTitle#1

Group attributes attached	to gmd:alternateTitle#1	
Name	Value	Туре
gmx:FileName	Empty!	NC_STRING
The basename of the inp	ut file.	

### 10.2.3.71 Group "gmi:acquisitionInformation" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Metadata regarding the acquisition of the original data.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation

Group attributes attached to gmi:acquisitionInformation			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmi:MI_AcquisitionInformation' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.72 Group "gmi:platform" in "gmi:acquisitionInformation"

The platform we are on.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform

Group attributes attached	to gmi:platform	
Name	Value	Туре
gmi:description	'Sentinel 5 Precursor' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmi:MI_Platform' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.73 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:platform"

Short identifier of the platform.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmi:identifier		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:codeSpace	'http://www.esa.int/' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:RS_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.74 Group "gmi:instrument" in "gmi:platform"

The instrument used for the observations.

## Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform/gmi:instrument

Group attributes attached to gmi:instrument		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:MI_Instrument' (static)	NC_STRING
gmi:type	'UV-VIS-NIR-SWIR imaging spectrometer' (static)	NC_STRING
Type of the instrument.		

### 10.2.3.75 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:instrument"

Unique identifier for the instrument.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform/gmi:instrument/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmi:identifier		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING
The actual identifier.		
gmd:codeSpace	'http://www.esa.int/' (static)	NC_STRING
Name or identifier of the organization responsible for the namespace.		
objectType	'gmd:RS_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.76 Group "EOP\_METADATA" in "EOP\_metadata"

Based on the OGC 10-025 standard for Observations & Measurements [RD44], an Earth Observation Product (EOP) schema was developed which refines an observation into the feature type earth observation. This schema was then extended with sensor-specific thematic schemas.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA

Group attributes attac	ched to EOP_METADATA	
Name	Value	Туре
gml:id	'%(logical_filename)s.ID' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Unique ID for this "atm:EarthObservation" object. Constructed from the logical output filename and the extension "ID" separated by a dot.		
objectType	'atm:EarthObservation' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.77 Group "om:phenomenonTime" in "EOP\_METADATA"

Time coverage of the granule.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:phenomenonTime

Group attributes at	tached to om:phenomenonTime	
Name	Value	Туре
gml:beginPosition NC_STRING		
Start of time coverage of the data in the granule expressed as an ISO 8601 date-time string [RD35].		
gml:endPosition NC_STRING		
End of time coverage of the data in the granule expressed as an ISO 8601 date-time string [RD35].		
objectType	'gml:TimePeriod' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.78 Group "om:procedure" in "EOP\_METADATA"

Platform, instrument and sensor used for the acquisition and the acquisition parameters.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure

Group attributes attached to om:procedure			
Name	Value	Туре	
gml:id	'%(logical_filename)s.EOE' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Unique ID for this "eop:EarthObservationEquipment" object. Constructed from the logical output filename and the extension "EOE" separated by a dot.			
objectType	'eop:EarthObservationEquipment' (static)	NC STRING	

## 10.2.3.79 Group "eop:platform" in "om:procedure"

Platform name and orbit type.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:platform

Group attributes attached	to eop:platform	
Name	Value	Туре
eop:shortName	'Sentinel-5p' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'eop:Platform' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.80 Group "eop:instrument" in "om:procedure"

Instrument descriptor.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:instrument

Group attributes attached	to eop:instrument	
Name	Value	Туре
eop:shortName	'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'eop:Instrument' (static)	NC_STRING

## 10.2.3.81 Group "eop:sensor" in "om:procedure"

Sensor description.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:sensor

Group attributes attached to eop:sensor		
Name	Value	Туре
eop:sensorType	'ATMOSPHERIC' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'eop:Sensor' (static)	NC_STRING

## 10.2.3.82 Group "eop:acquisitionParameters" in "om:procedure"

Additional parameters describing the data acquisition. Only an orbit number is used here.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:acquisitionParameters

Group attributes attached	to eop:acquisitionParameters	
Name	Value	Туре
eop:orbitNumber	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
objectType	'eop:Acquisition' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.83 Group "om:observedProperty" in "EOP\_METADATA"

An xlink to the observed property definition.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:observedProperty

Group attributes attack	hed to om:observedProperty	
Name	Value	Туре
nilReason	'inapplicable' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
This element should u	se the attribute 'nilReason="inapplicable"'.	

### 10.2.3.84 Group "om:featureOfInterest" in "EOP\_METADATA"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest

Group attributes attach	ed to om:featureOfInterest Value	Туре
objectType	'eop:FootPrint' (static)	NC STRING
gml:id	'%(logical_filename)s.FP' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Unique ID for this "eop "FP" separated by a do	FootPrint" object. Constructed from the logical output file	ename and the extension

#### 10.2.3.85 Group "eop:multiExtentOf" in "om:featureOfInterest"

Acquisition footprint coordinates, described by a closed polygon – the last point is equal to the first point, using latitude, longitude pairs. The expected structure is "gml:Polygon/gml:exterior/gml:LinearRing/gml:posList".

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest/eop:multiExtentOf

Group attributes attached to eop:multiExtentOf		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gml:MultiSurface' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.86 Group "gml:surfaceMembers" in "eop:multiExtentOf"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest/eop:multiExtentOf/gml:surfaceMembers

Group attributes attached to gml:surfaceMembers		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gml:Polygon' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.87 Group "gml:exterior" in "gml:surfaceMembers"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest/eop:multiExtentOf/gml:surfaceMembers/gml:exterior

Group attributes atta	ched to gml:exterior		
Name	Value	Туре	
gml:posList		NC_STRING	
(WGS-84) and the c	The Polygon geometry shall be encoded in the EPSG:4326 geographic coordinate reference system (WGS-84) and the coordinate pairs shall be ordered as latitude/longitude. Polygons enclose areas with points listed in counter-clockwise direction.		
objectType	'gml:LinearRing' (static)	NC_STRING	

## 10.2.3.88 Group "eop:metaDataProperty" in "EOP\_METADATA"

This group contains all the metadata relative to the Eath observation product that do not fit inside one of the other groups, i.e. metadata that do not describe the time, the mechanism, the location or the result of the observation.

These metadata are mainly the EarthObservation identifier, the acquisition type and information relative to the downlink and archiving centers.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/eop:metaDataProperty

Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'eop:EarthObservationMetaData' (static)	NC_STRING
eop:acquisitionType	'NOMINAL' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	the level the appropriateness of the acquisition for "general tion, special calibration product or other. Copy from L1b. For	
eop:identifier	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Logical file name.		
eop:doi	'%(product_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Digital Object Identifier iden	tifying the product (see <a href="http://www.datacite.org">http://www.datacite.org</a> for	DOIs for datasets
eop:parentIdentifier	<pre>'urn:ogc:def:EOP:ESA:SENTINEL.S5P_TROP %(shortname)s' (dynamic)</pre>	NC_STRING
Unique collection identifier f discussion of the value.	or metadata file, see the Level 1B metadata specification [F	RD34, table 5] for
This is a copy of the "gmd:fi	leIdentifier" attribute in the "/METADATA/ISO_METADATA" g	group.
eop:productType	'S5P_%(mode)s_%(product)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	lace %(mode)s with the operational mode the processor is [RD27]) and %(product)s with the 10 character output fi	
	45, RD46, RD47].	
descriptors as given in [RD2	45, RD46, RD47]. 'ACQUIRED' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
descriptors as given in [RD <sup>2</sup> e <b>op:status</b> Refers to product status. Val		
descriptors as given in [RD4 eop:status Refers to product status. Val 'PLANNED', 'POTENTIAL', '	'ACQUIRED' (dynamic) ues listed in the standard: 'ARCHIVED', 'ACQUIRED', 'CAN REJECTED', 'QUALITY-DEGRADED'. Copied from L1B.	NC_STRING CELLED', 'FAILEI NC_STRING
descriptors as given in [RD4 eop:status Refers to product status. Val PLANNED', 'POTENTIAL', ' eop:productQualityStatus Indicator that specifies whe	'ACQUIRED' (dynamic) ues listed in the standard: 'ARCHIVED', 'ACQUIRED', 'CAN REJECTED', 'QUALITY-DEGRADED'. Copied from L1B.	CELLED', 'FAILEI
descriptors as given in [RD4 eop:status Refers to product status. Val 'PLANNED', 'POTENTIAL', ' eop:productQualityStatus Indicator that specifies whe 'NOMINAL'.	'ACQUIRED' (dynamic) ues listed in the standard: 'ARCHIVED', 'ACQUIRED', 'CAN REJECTED', 'QUALITY-DEGRADED'. Copied from L1B. 'NOMINAL' (dynamic)	CELLED', 'FAILEI
descriptors as given in [RD2 eop:status Refers to product status. Val PLANNED', 'POTENTIAL', ' eop:productQualityStatus Indicator that specifies whe 'NOMINAL'. eop:productQualityDegrad Contains further textual inform it shall be provided <i>only</i> if "e generate out output files, thi is 'NOMINAL'. In those case	'ACQUIRED' (dynamic) ues listed in the standard: 'ARCHIVED', 'ACQUIRED', 'CAN REJECTED', 'QUALITY-DEGRADED'. Copied from L1B. 'NOMINAL' (dynamic) ether the product quality is degraded or not. Allowed valu	CELLED', 'FAILEI NC_STRING Jes: 'DEGRADEI NC_STRING metadata standard ecause the way w QualityStatus" valu

Processing information.

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/EOP\_METADATA/eop:metaDataProperty/eop:processing

Group attributes attached to	eop:processing	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'eop:ProcessingInformation' (static)	NC_STRING
eop:processingCenter	'%(processingcenter)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

The processing center, taken from the " ${\tt Processing\_Station}"$  key in the joborder.

The processing center, taken in	on the Flocessing_station key in the jobold	
eop:processingDate	'YYYY-mm-ddTHH:MM:SSZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The processing date, as an ISC	D 8601 date-time string [RD35].	
eop:processingLevel	'L2' (static)	NC_STRING
These are all Level 2 products.		
eop:processorName	'%(processor_name)s' (static)	NC_STRING
The name of the processor, "ta	ropnll2dp.exe" for KNMI and "upas-12" for DL	R.
eop:processorVersion	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Version of the processor, as "m	ajor.minor.bugfix".	
eop:nativeProductFormat	'netCDF' (static)	NC_STRING
Native product format.		
eop:processingMode	'%(mode)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
•	nission specific code list. For S5P we use the <i>File</i> , 'GSOV', 'OPER', 'NRTI', 'OFFL', 'RPRO'.	Class identifiers [RD27,

# 10.2.3.90 Group "ESA\_METADATA" in "ESA\_metadata"

Metadata defined in the ESA file format standard [RD28].

### 10.2.3.91 Group "earth\_explorer\_header" in "ESA\_METADATA"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header

Group attributes attac	hed to earth_explorer_header	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'Earth_Explorer_Header' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.92 Group "fixed\_header" in "earth\_explorer\_header"

The fixed header. We do not use a variable header, so only the fixed header is present.

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/fixed\_header

Group attributes attache	ed to fixed_header	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'Fixed_Header' (static)	NC_STRING
File_Name	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The <i>logical</i> file name, i.e	e. the file name without extension.	
File_Description		NC_STRING
This is a copy of the glo	bal "title" attribute.	
Notes		NC_STRING
This is a copy of the glo	bal "comment" attribute.	
Mission	'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING
The mission identifier fo	r the Sentinel 5-precursor mission is "S5P".	
File_Class	'%(mode)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The file class of the outp section 4.1.2].	ut. Values are taken from the tailoring of the EO file for	rmat tailoring for S5P [RD27,
File_Type	'%(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Following the EO file for	mat tailoring for S5P [RD27, sections 4.1.3.1 and 4.1.	3.2].
File_Version	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT

The file version information is not part of the file name conventions for S5P. If a file version number is to be recorded in this attribute, then it has to be provided by the PDGS via the job order. If provided, then the value is  $\geq 1$ . If not provided the fill value is 0.

### 10.2.3.93 Group "validity\_period" in "fixed\_header"

### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/fixed\_header/validity\_period

Group attributes attac	hed to validity_period	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'Validity_Period' (static)	NC_STRING
Validity_Start		NC_STRING
The value is the string "UTC=" concatenated with the time_coverage_start global attribute. This attribute corresponds to the "Validity_Start" element in the "Validity_Period" XML structure in the header file.		
Validity_Stop		NC_STRING
The value is the string "UTC=" concatenated with the time_coverage_end global attribute. This attribute corresponds to the "Validity_Stop" element in the "Validity_Period" XML structure in the header file.		

#### 10.2.3.94 Group "source" in "fixed\_header"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/fixed\_header/source

Group attributes attached t	to source	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'Source' (static)	NC_STRING
System	'%(processingcenter)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Name of the Ground Segment element creating the file. For Level 2 files, this is the PDGS, but for testing a different value may be used. This attribute corresponds to the "System" element in the "Source" XML structure in the header file.		
Creator	'%(processor_name)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Name of the facility or tool, within the Ground Segment element, creating the file. This attribute corresponds to the "Creator" element in the "Source" XML structure in the header file.		
Creator_Version	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Version number of the tool in the "Source" XML struct	that created the file. This attribute corresponds to the ' ure in the header file.	"Creator_Version" element
Creation_Date		NC_STRING
	processing, as a string: "UTC=YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm: e" element in the "Source" XML structure in the heade	

#### 10.2.3.95 Group "variable\_header" in "earth\_explorer\_header"

#### Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header

Group attributes atta	ched to variable_header	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'Variable_Header' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 10.2.3.96 Group "gmd:lineage" in "variable\_header"

Non-quantitative quality information about the lineage of the data specified by the scope.

Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage

Group attributes attached to gmd:lineage		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:LI_Lineage' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:statement	'L2 %(product)s dataset produced by %(processingcen- ter)s from the S5P/TROPOMI L1B product' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

General explanation of the data producer's knowledge about the lineage of a dataset. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product in this string (at the %(...)s).

### 10.2.3.97 Group "gmd:processStep" in "gmd:lineage"

Information about an event or transformation in the life of the dataset including details of the algorithm and software used for processing.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep

Group attributes attached to gmd:processStep		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStep' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:description	'Processing of L1b to L2 %(product)s data for orbit %(orbit)d using the %(institute)s processor version %(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

Description of the event, including related parameters or tolerances. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product, the orbit number, the name of the institude responsible for the CFI and the software version in this string (at the respective %(...)s and %(...)d).

### 10.2.3.98 Group "gmi:output" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the output.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output

Group attributes atta	ached to gmi:output	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:description		NC_STRING
Short description of the output, a copy of the global 'title' attribute.		
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.99 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmi:output"

Reference to the actual filename of the output data and production date and time.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation

Group attributes attach	ed to gmd:sourceCitation	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Output file name witho	ut extension.	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.100 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Production date and time of the output file.

Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes a	attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date		NC_STRING	
	Production date and time of the output file. Note that the definition in the XML schema appears to allow the use of a "CI_DateTime" instead of a "CI_Date".		
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.101 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

# 10.2.3.102 Group "gmd:identifier" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Identification of the output product.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmd:identifier			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	'%(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
The product short name, a copy of the 'ProductShortName' attribute in '/METADATA/GRANULE_DESCRIP-TION'.			
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

# 10.2.3.103 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmi:output"

Process level of the output file.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attach	ed to gmi:processedLevel	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'L2' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

# 10.2.3.104 Group "gmi:processingInformation" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the processor in more detail.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation

Group attributes attack	hed to gmi:processingInformation	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_Processing' (static)	NC_STRING

## 10.2.3.105 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Identification of the processor.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmi:identifier		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'%(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor, version %(ver- sion)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

Descriptive name of the processor, with the %(...)s placeholders replaced with the responsible institute's name, product name and software release version.

|--|

### 10.2.3.106 Group "gmi:softwareReference" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to document describing processing software.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference

Group attributes attached to gmi:softwareReference		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'L2 %(product)s processor description' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Title of processor description.		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.107 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:softwareReference"

Release date (compile date) of the processor.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Туре		
NC_STRING		
string [RD35].		
NC_STRING		

### 10.2.3.108 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the release date of the processor.

Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

# 10.2.3.109 Group "gmi:documentation#1" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the ATBD of the product.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1

Group attributes attached to gmi:documentation#1		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'%(title_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The filename of the cu	rrent release of the ATBD of the current product.	

# 10.2.3.110 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#1"

Release date of the ATBD.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'%(date_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Release date of the AT	BD expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.111 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.112 Group "gmi:documentation#2" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the PUM of the product.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2

Group attributes attach	ed to gmi:documentation#2	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'%(title_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The filename of the cu	rrent release of the PUM of the current product.	

### 10.2.3.113 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#2"

Release date of the PUM.

Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date

Group attributes attac	Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'%(date_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Release date of the F	PUM expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

## 10.2.3.114 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 10.2.3.115 Group "gmi:report" in "gmd:processStep"

Short report of what occurred during the process step.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:report

Group attributes attached to gmi:report				
Name	Value	Туре		
gmi:description	'Sentinel 5-precursor TROPOMI L1b processed to L2 data using the %(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
Textual description of what occurred during the process step. Replace %()s as indicated.				
gmi:fileType	'netCDF' (static)	NC_STRING		
Type of file that contains the processing report, in our case the processing report is contained in the main output file.				
gmi:name	'%(logical_filename)s.nc' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStepReport' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		

### 10.2.3.116 Group "gmd:source#1" in "gmd:processStep"

Information about the source data used in creating the data specified by the scope. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the source (after the # mark).

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:source#1		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:description		NC_STRING

Description of the input data, including L1B, L2, dynamic auxiliary input data and semi-static auxiliary input data. Base strings are "TROPOMI L1B %s radiance product", "TROPOMI L1B %s irradiance product", "TROPOMI L2 %s product", "Auxiliary ECMWF %s Meteorological forecast data", "Processor %s configuration file", "Auxiliary %s reference data", "Auxiliary %s algorithm lookup table", "Auxiliary CTM %s model input data", "Auxiliary snow and ice input data" and "Auxiliary NPP/VIIRS cloud screening input data". The %s to be replaced with specific descriptors.

### 10.2.3.117 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmd:source#1"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attached to gmi:processedLevel		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	Empty!	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.118 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmd:source#1"

Reference to the actual filename of the input data.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation		
Name Value Type		
objectType         'gmd:Cl_Citation' (static)         NC_STRING		

# 10.2.3.119 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date		NC_STRING
	d time of the input file(s) in this group expressed as an ition in the XML schema appears to allow the use	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

### 10.2.3.120 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	<pre>'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
codeListValue 'creation' (static) NC_STRING		NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

## 10.2.3.121 Group "gmd:title" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:title

Group attributes at	tached to gmd:title	
Name	Value	Туре
gco:characterStri	ng	NC_STRING
Textual description of the input file group (same as the "gmd:description" attribute in the "gmi:LE Source" object).		

### 10.2.3.122 Group "gmd:alternateTitle#1" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

All filenames in this group, in case more files of a particular file type are delivered, for instance for meteorological or model input. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the input file (after the # mark).

# Attributes in FRESCO/METADATA/ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:alternateTitle#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:alternateTitle#1		
Name	Value	Туре
gmx:FileName	Empty!	NC_STRING
The basename of the inp	ut file.	

# 11 Units

The units attribute originates from the NetCDF-4 users guide [ER7]. This means that the use of this attribute is integral to the use of NetCDF-4 itself, and that the use of the units attribute in the NetCDF-4 users guide is a hard requirement. The NetCDF-4 users guide [ER7] strongly suggests to use the UDUnits [ER10] package to handle units. The CF metadata conventions reinforce this requirement [ER5, sections 1.3 and 3.1].

Making the UDUnits package [ER10] a requirement, and thereby forcing all units to be compliant with formal SI units<sup>4</sup> is a good thing for consistency and will help avoid confusion in the long run. In the short term it will require adjustments within the earth observation community, as many of the units that the user community is accustomed to are not SI, and are therefore not available within the UDUnits package. The MAG has decided that Sentinel 5 precursor will represent all level 2 output in SI units. In particular, all column amounts will be given in mol m<sup>-2</sup>.

To make it easier for end-users to adjust to these 'new' units, conversion factors are attached to the appropriate variables.

- multiplication\_factor\_to\_convert\_to\_molecules\_percm2 Multiply the contents of the variable with this scale factor  $(6.02214 \times 10^{+19})$  to obtain columns in molecules cm<sup>-2</sup>
- **multiplication\_factor\_to\_convert\_to\_DU** Multiply the contents of the variable with this scale factor (2241.15) to obtain columns in DU.
- $\label{eq:multiplication_factor_to_convert_to_photons_persecond_pernm_percm2_persr} \mbox{ Multiply the contents of the variable with this scale factor (6.02214 <math display="inline">\times$  10^{+19}) to obtain a radiance in photons s^{-1} \mbox{ nm}^{-1} \mbox{ cm}^{-2} \mbox{ sr}^{-1}.

# 12 Quality Assurance parameters

The Level 2 output will include automated quality assurance parameters. These include 'event counters' for each of the flags defined in the processing quality flags, see tables 12 and 13. These processing quality flags are made uniform across all products, and include flags that may not be applicable to a particular algorithm. We still count all flags, so this list is the same for all products, a list is provided in table 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> And some deeply entrenched non-SI units such as DU.

In addition to these 'event counters', we also store a histogram of the main parameters. Storing a histogram of retrieved values is easy during processing, and allows for continuous statistical quality monitoring of the retrieval. It also makes it easy to collect histograms of S5P/TROPOMI data for longer periods. The bins for the histogram depend on the parameter in the Level 2 product, and are defined in the configuration file.

In addition to the histogram an approximation of a probability density function can be created:

$$f_{\mathsf{pdf}}(x_j) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=0}^{N} \frac{\cos\left(\delta_{\mathsf{geo},i}\right)}{\sigma_i \sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left[\frac{(x_j - x_i)^2}{2\sigma_i^2}\right]$$
(7)

\_

This is a discrete approximation of a continuous probability density function, for discrete values  $x_i$  for all successful retrievals i = 1, ..., N. The value of  $\cos(\delta_{\text{geo},i})$  is used to make the result less sensitive to the relative oversampling of S5P at high latitude.

The mission performance center for Sentinel 5 precursor maintains a record of quality control/quality assurance parameters for monitoring purposes.

Name	Description
number_of_groundpixels	Number of ground pixels in the file.
number_of_processed_pixels	Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was attempted. This is the number_of_groundpixels minus the pixels that were rejected on trivial grounds, such as the solar zenith angle.
number_of_successfully_processed_pixels	Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was successful.
number_of_rejected_pixels_not_enough_spectrum	Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was not attempted because too many spectral pixels were flagged as bad.
number_of_failed_retrievals	Number of pixels that were attempted but failed.
number_of_radiance_missing_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the number of spectral pixels in the radiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred.
number_of_irradiance_missing_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the number of spectral pixels in the irradiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred.
number_of_input_spectrum_missing_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the reflectance spectrum does not contain enough points to perform the retrieval. This is different from (ir)radiancemissing in that the missing points may not be aligned" occurred.
<pre>number_of_reflectance_range_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "any of the reflectances is out of bounds $(R < 0 \text{ or } R > R_{max})$ " occurred.
number_of_ler_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "lambert-equivalent reflectivity out of range error" occurred.
number_of_snr_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "too low signal to noise to perform retrieval" occurred.
number_of_sza_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "solar zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration" occurred.
number_of_vza_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "viewing zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration" occurred.
number_of_lut_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "extrapolation in lookup table (airmass factor, cloud radiances)" occurred.
number_of_ozone_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "ozone column significantly out of range of profile climatology" occurred.

Table 4: Quality assurance parameters. This list of parameters is shared across all S5P level 2 products. The number of incident occurrences are stored. Using

Name	Description
number_of_wavelength_offset_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "wavelength offset exceeds maximum from configuration" occurred.
number_of_initialization_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "an error occurred during the processing of the pixel, no output was generated. The following errors raise this flag: Mismatch between irradiance and radiance wavelengths; The on-ground distance between band 1 and band 2 ground pixels exceeds a threshold set in the configuration. Derived a-priori information does not validate, no processing is possible" occurred.
number_of_memory_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "memory allocation or deallocation error" occurred.
number_of_assertion_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error in algorithm detected during assertion" occurred.
number_of_io_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error detected during transfer of data between algorithm and framework" occurred.
number_of_numerical_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "general fatal numerical error occurred during inversion" occurred.
number_of_lut_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error in accessing the lookup table" occurred.
number_of_ISRF_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error detected in the input instrument spectral response function input data" occurred.
number_of_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the main algorithm did not converge" oc- curred.
number_of_cloud_filter_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the cloud filter did not converge" occurred.
<pre>number_of_max_iteration_convergence_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "no convergence because retrieval exceeds maximum number of iterations. Maximum value from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_aot_lower_boundary_convergence_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "no convergence because the aerosol optical thickness crosses lower boundary twice in succession" occurred.
number_of_other_boundary_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no convergence because a state vector element crosses boundary twice in succession. Note that a separate failure flag is defined for non-convergence due to crossing of lower AOT boundary" occurred.
number_of_geolocation_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "geolocation out of range" occurred.

Name	Description
number_of_ch4_noscat_zero_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the CH <sub>4</sub> column retrieved by the non- scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred.
<pre>number_of_h2o_noscat_zero_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the H <sub>2</sub> O column retrieved by the non- scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred.
<pre>number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "maximum optical thickness exceeded during iterations" occurred.
number_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "boundary hit of aerosol parameters at last iteration" occurred.
number_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fatal boundary hit during iterations" occurred.
number_of_chi2_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than $10^{10}$ " occurred.
number_of_svd_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "singular value decomposition failure" oc- curred.
number_of_dfs_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "degree of freedom is not-a-number" occurred.
number_of_radiative_transfer_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "errors occurred during the radiative transfer computations, no processing possible" occurred.
number_of_optimal_estimation_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "errors occurred during the optimal estimation, processing has been terminated" occurred.
number_of_profile_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "flag that indicates if there were any errors during the computation of the ozone profile" occurred.
number_of_cloud_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no cloud data" occurred.
number_of_model_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "forward model failure" occurred.
<pre>number_of_number_of_input_data_points_too_low_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "not enough input ozone columns to calculate a tropospheric column" occurred.
number_of_cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "cloud pressure variability to low to estimate a tropospheric column" occurred.
number_of_cloud_too_low_level_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "clouds are too low in the atmosphere to assume sufficient shielding" occurred.
number_of_generic_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "generic range error" occurred.
number_of_generic_exception_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "catch all generic error" occurred.

Name	Description
number_of_input_spectrum_alignment_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "input radiance and irradiance spectra are not aligned correctly" occurred.
number_of_abort_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "not processed because processor aborted prematurely (time out or user abort)" occurred.
number_of_wrong_input_type_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "wrong input type error, mismatch between expectation and received data" occurred.
number_of_wavelength_calibration_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "an error occurred in the wavelength calibra- tion of this pixel" occurred.
number_of_coregistration_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no colocated pixels found in a supporting band" occurred.
<pre>number_of_slant_column_density_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "slant column fit returned error, no values can be computed" occurred.
number_of_airmass_factor_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "airmass factor could not be computed" oc- curred.
<pre>number_of_vertical_column_density_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "vertical column density could not be com- puted" occurred.
<pre>number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the signal to noise ratio for this spectrum is too low for processing" occurred.
number_of_solar_eclipse_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "solar eclipse" occurred.
number_of_cloud_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the cloud filter triggered causing the pixel to be skipped" occurred.
number_of_altitude_consistency_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "too large difference between ECMWF altitude and DEM altitude value" occurred.
number_of_altitude_roughness_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "too large standard deviation of altitude in DEM" occurred.
number_of_sun_glint_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "for pixels over water, viewing direction inside sun glint region. Definition of sun glint angle and threshold value from ATBD" occurred.
<pre>number_of_mixed_surface_type_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains land and water areas (e.g. coastal pixel)" occurred.

Name	Description
number_of_snow_ice_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains snow/ice: Snow/ice flag ac- cording to dynamic input OR climatological surface albedo at VIS wavelength is larger than 0.5" occurred.
number_of_aai_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "AAI smaller than 2.0" occurred.
<pre>number_of_cloud_fraction_fresco_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: The FRESCO effective cloud fraction is larger than threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.
number_of_aai_scene_albedo_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: The difference between scene albedo at 380 nm from AAI calculation and the climatologcal surface albedo exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD. This test filters out clouds" occurred.
<pre>number_of_small_pixel_radiance_std_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: Standard deviation of radiances in small-pixel column exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.
<pre>number_of_cloud_fraction_viirs_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: The cloud fraction from VIIRS / NPP exceeds theshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.
<pre>number_of_cirrus_reflectance_viirs_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: Cirrus reflectance from VIIRS / NPP exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ofovb_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ofovc_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_cf_viirs_nir_ofovb_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Name	Description
number_of_cf_viirs_nir_ofovc_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_refl_cirrus_viirs_swir_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_refl_cirrus_viirs_nir_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_diff_refl_cirrus_viirs_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "difference in VIIRS average cirrus reflect- ance between SWIR and NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_ch4_noscat_ratio_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the ratio between [CH <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>weak</sub> and [CH <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>strong</sub> is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_ch4_noscat_ratio_std_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the standard deviation of $[CH_4]_{weak}/[CH_4]_{strong}$ within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neighbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_h2o_noscat_ratio_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the ratio between [H <sub>2</sub> O ] <sub>weak</sub> and [H <sub>2</sub> O ] <sub>strong</sub> is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_h2o_noscat_ratio_std_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the standard deviation of $[H_2O]_{weak}/[H_2O]_{strong}$ within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neigbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_diff_psurf_fresco_ecmwf_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "difference between the FRESCO apparent surface pressure and the ECMWF surface pressure exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_psurf_fresco_stdv_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the standard deviation of the FRESCO apparent surface pressure in the NIR pixel and the 8 surrounding pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_ocean_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the ground pixel is over ocean (and ocean glint retrievals are not switched on)" occurred.
number_of_time_range_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "time is out of the range that is to be processed" occurred.
<pre>number_of_pixel_or_scanline_index_filter_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "not processed because pixel index does not match general selection criteria" occurred.

Name	Description
number_of_geographic_region_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "pixel falls outside the specified regions of interest" occurred.
<pre>number_of_input_spectrum_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "number of good pixels in radiance, irradiance or calculated reflectance below threshold from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_wavelength_calibration_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "offset from wavelength fit is larger than limit set in configuration" occurred.
number_of_extrapolation_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "pressure or temperature outside cross section LUT range, other lookup table extrapolation" occurred.
number_of_sun_glint_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "sun glint posibility warning" occurred.
<pre>number_of_south_atlantic_anomaly_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "TROPOMI is inside the south Atlantic anom- aly while taking these measurements" occurred.
number_of_sun_glint_correction_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "A sun glint correction has been applied" occurred.
number_of_snow_ice_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "snow/ice flag is set, i.e. using scene data from the cloud support product" occurred.
number_of_cloud_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "cloud filter based on FRESCO apparent surface pressure (VIIRS not available), cloud fraction above threshold or cloud pressure adjusted to force cloud above surface" occurred.
number_of_AAI_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "possible aerosol contamination as indicated by the AAI" occurred.
<pre>number_of_pixel_level_input_data_missing_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "dynamic auxiliary input data (e.g cloud) is missing for this ground pixel. A fallback option is used" occurred.
number_of_data_range_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "carbon monoxide column tends to negative values; Water column tends to negative values; Heavy water (HDO) column tends to negative values; others" occurred.
number_of_low_cloud_fraction_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "low cloud fraction, therefore no cloud pres- sure retrieved" occurred.
<pre>number_of_altitude_consistency_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "difference between ECMWF surface elevation and high-resolution surface elevation exceeds threshold from configuration" occurred.
<pre>number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "signal to noise ratio in SWIR and/or NIR band below threshold from configuration" occurred.

S5P-KNMI-L2-0023-MA Page 105 of 118

Name	Description
number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "failed deconvolution irradiance spectrum (not pixel-specific, but row-specific)" occurred.
<pre>number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred.
<pre>number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin certain" occurred.
number_of_interpolation_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "warning for interpolation on partially missing data. In this case the valid available data is used, potentially leading to a bias" occurred.

# 13 Generic metadata and attributes

Metadata gives information about the satellite, algorithms, configuration as well as other parameters useful for the interpretation of the processed data and tracing the production process of the level 2 files. The Sentinel 5 precursor product files, both for level 1B and level 2 contain a rich amount of metadata, both at the variable level and at the granule level. The full description of the metadata in the files for the KNMI level 2 support products product is given in the file format description, in section 10.2. Here we provide some background on what can be found in which location. The abbreviations listed in table 5 are used in the following part of this document to better identify the nature of the attributes.

**Table 5**: The abbreviations used in metadata descriptions to indicate the origin of a specific attribute, and the abbreviations used to indicate the type of an attribute.

Abbreviation	Description
NUG	netCDF-4 Users Guide [ER7]
CF	Climate and Forecast metadata conventions [ER5], which includes the COARDS [ER11] conventions
ISO	ISO standards 19115, 19115-2 and 19157 [RD29, RD30, RD31]
Inspire	Inspire directive [ER4]
ACDD	ESIP-ACDD Attribute convention for dataset discovery [ER6]
CCI	Attributes requested by the ESA climate change initiative project. These largely overlap with the ACDD attributes.
ESA	Fixed ESA Header [RD28]
S5P	Internal use – mostly for retrieval settings, possibly as an extension to ISO 19115 [RD29]
S	Attribute is a string attribute
Р	Attribute has the data-type of the variable with which it is associated ('parent' data type).
I	Attribute is an integer value
F	Attribute is a floating point value (either 32-bit or 64-bit).
Т	Attribute is a CCSDS-ASCII time representation ("UTC=" + ISO 8601 [RD35])

We follow several metadata conventions in the S5P level 2 files, as can be seen in table 5. These include ISO 19115-2 [RD30], OGC 10.157r3 [RD32], the ESA earth observation header [RD28] and the Climate and Forecast metadata conventions [ER5]. Following ISO 19115-2 also ensures compliance with the Inspire directive, with the provision that a few items that are optional in the ISO standard are required by Inspire. These metadata standards prescribe the generation of XML files as side-files to the main product file. These metadata standards are mostly intended for data discovery and data dissemination. This means that the metadata must be ingested by a server so that it can be stored in a database. This database will end users help to find the data they need. Ingestion of this metadata is facilitated by storing the metadata in a predefined XML format. While it is possible to store the required XML directly in a NetCDF variable or attribute, it is hard to use these directly to extract metadata. Using attributes for the individual metadata fields makes it far easier for users to read the metadata from their programs, as the interface becomes uniform: just netCDF-4.

The then question becomes how to store the metadata for the ISO 19115-2, OGC 10.157r3 and the ESA earth observation header in the NetCDF datafile, in a way that facilitates automated creation of the XML side files for ingestion into the database for dissemination en discovery. Fortunately this problem has already been solved by the S5P L1B team, and a description can be found in the L1B input/output data specification and the metadata specification [RD2, RD34]. The short version is that the attributes in the data file can be exported as NcML [RD48], which can be translated into the desired output using an XSLT transformation. Support attributes are added to the data file to facilitate this. Creating such a transformation script has been declared out of scope for the level 1B and level 2 processor CFI providers.

# 13.1 The Climate and Forecast conventions

The CF metadata conventions [ER5] provide guidelines for attributes for variables so that the link between data and its geolocation and time of observation can be made automatically. Applying the CF-metadata conventions to the output products already limits the number of choices we will have to make. Units and other attributes are

already defined and some structure is provided by the CF-conventions, for instance in linking data fields with geolocation.

# 13.2 NetCDF User Guide Conventions

A full description of the conventions might be found in the NetCDF user manual [ER7]]. In general, names starting with underscore character are always reserved for use by the NetCDF library. NUG conventions are a subset of the CF-conventions.

# 13.3 Global attributes

Global attributes that are present at the root level of a S5p L2 product as described in section **??**. These are mostly string attributes.

# 13.4 ESA earth observation header

The ESA earth observations file format guidelines and tailoring for S5P [RD28, RD27] specify the creation of a header file with a basic description of the contents of an output file. This header file consists of a fixed part and a customizable variable part. The variable part contains the lineage of the product is repeated, see section 10.2.3.44 for a description the the attributes contained in this part of the header. The fixed header is described in tables 6-8.

**Table 6**: Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard. The data types refer to the short list in table 5.

Name	Data type	Definition
File_Name	S	File name of the product without extension.
File_Description	S	Description of the file type.
Notes	S	Any type of notes/comments (multi-lines).
Mission	S	Description of the mission (Fixed to "S5P")
File_Class	S	Description of the file class. It is redundant with the File Class element embedded in the File Name.(e.g., "NRTI")
File_Type	S	Description of the file type, for the current product it is set to "L2 KNMI level 2 support products". It is redundant with the File Type element embedded in the File Name.
Validity_Period	Group, see table 7	Time coverage of the data.
File_Version	I	It is redundant with the File Version element embedded in the File Name.
Source	Group, see table 8	Information about the ground segment facility where the product was generated.

Table 7: Fields in the Validity\_Period group. The data types refer to the short list in table 5.

Name	Data type	Definition
Validity_Start	Т	This is the UTC Validity Start Time, the same as the Validity Start Time in the File Name and the time coverage start global attribute.
Validity_Stop	т	This is the UTC Validity Stop Time, the same as the Validity Stop
		Time in the File Name and the time_coverage_end global attribute.

 Table 8: Fields in the source group. The data types refer to the short list in table 5.

Name	Data type	Definition
System	S	Name of the Ground Segment element creating the file.

Name	Data type	Definition
Creator	S	Name of the facility or tool, within the Ground Segment element, creating the file.
Creator_Version	S	Version of the tool.
Creation_Date	Т	This is the UTC Creation Date. This field also appears in the file name and in the date_created global attribute.

 Table 8: Fields in the source group (continued).

# 13.5 Inspire directive

INSPIRE is based on the infrastructures for spatial information established and operated by the 27 Member States of the European Union. The INSPIRE directive came into force on 15 May 2007 and will be developed in several stages until a complete release with due date set in 2019. The INSPIRE directive aims to create a European Union (EU) spatial data infrastructure. This will enable the sharing of environmental spatial information among public sector organizations and better facilitate public access to spatial information across Europe. The European Commission issued a Metadata Regulation [RD49] which aims at setting the requirements for the creation and maintenance of metadata for spatial data sets, spatial data set series and spatial data services corresponding to the themes listed in the annexes of the regulation.

Since many different standard are involved, collisions may occur. The INSPIRE Metadata Implementing Rules [RD50] define how the Regulation can be implemented using ISO 19115. As also reported in [RD34], the conclusion of the study pointed out the following:

- 1. The conformance of an ISO 19115 metadata set to the ISO 19115 Core does not guarantee the conformance to INSPIRE.
- 2. The use of these guidelines to create INSPIRE metadata ensures that the metadata is not in conflict with ISO 19115. However, full conformance to ISO 19115 implies the provision of additional metadata elements which are not required by INSPIRE.

# 13.6 ISO and OGC standards

Two ISOs standards useful for the description of collection of Earth Observation products and to the description of individual EO products are ISO 19115-2 [RD30] and ISO 19156 [RD51], respectively. However, these two ISOs do not provide any encoding syntax but they are merely conceptual models. On the other hand, standards that provide encoding and XML schema for describing, validating and exchanging metadata about geographic datasets and for observations and measurements are:

- 1. ISO 19139 [RD43]
- 2. OGC 10-025C [RD52]
- 3. OGC 10-157 [RD32]

Full description of all above mentioned standard is not part of this document. The S5p L01B evelopment team have addressed and analyzed the complex structure of the application of all those ISOs and OGC standard in the S5P L01B metadata specification [RD34].

# 13.7 Attributes

In Table 10 a list of attributes that can be appended to variables in S5p products. Not all of these attributes will be used on all variables, but for each variables an appropriate selection is made. The different types with their respective abbreviations are shown in Table 5. The NetCDF attribute \_FillValue which represents missing or undefined data can assume the default values listed in Table 9.

**Table 9**: netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values. In order to avoid rounding errors, it is recommended to use the hexadecimal notation when specifying fill values for float and double types. Note that these are the netCDF-4 default fill values, there should be no need to specify these values explicitly. In some cases the fill value for float or double variables may fall within the valid range of a variable. For those cases an explicit fill value must be set, the value  $-9.9692099683868690 \times 10^{36}$  (hex:  $-0 \times 1.ep+122$ ) is recommended for these cases.

Туре	Description	Fill value
byte	8-bit signed integer	-127
ubyte	8-bit unsigned integer	255
short	16-bit signed integer	-32767
ushort	16-bit unsigned integer	65535
int	32-bit signed integer	-2147483647
uint	32-bit unsigned integer	4294967295
float	32-bit floating point	$9.9692099683868690 \times 10^{36}$ (hex: 0x1.ep+122)
double	64-bit floating point	$9.9692099683868690  imes 10^{36}$ (hex: 0x1.ep+122)

Table 10: Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files. The data types refer to the short list in table 5.

Name	Туре	Std.	Description
ancillary_variables	S	CF	Identifies a variable that contains closely associated data, e.g. the measurement uncertainties of instrument data.
bounds	S	CF	Connects a boundary variable to a coordinate variable.
cell_measures	S	CF	Identifies variables that contain cell areas or volumes. This can be used to connect approximate ground pixel coverage in km <sup>2</sup> to data-fields.
comment	S	CF	Miscellaneous information about the data or methods used to produce it.
coordinates	S	CF	Identifies auxiliary coordinate variables, providing a connection between data and geolocation, time.
_FillValue	Р	NUG	Value to represent missing or undefined data. Recommended (default) values are given in table 9.
flag_masks	Р	CF	Provides a list of bit fields expressing Boolean or enumerated flags.
flag_meanings	S	CF	Use in conjunction with flag_values to provide descriptive words or phrases for each flag value.
flag_values	Р	CF	Provides a list of the flag values. Use in conjunction with flag_meanings.
formula	S	CF	Formula to calculate the values for an adaptive grid, for in- stance for a dimensionless vertical coordinate. Example: "hyam hybm (mlev=hyam+hybm*aps)".
formula_terms	S	CF	Identifies variables that correspond to the terms in a formula, for instance for a dimensionless vertical coordinate. Example: "ap: hyam b: hybm ps: aps"
institution	S	CF	Specifies where the original data was produced.
long_name	S	CF	A descriptive name that indicates a variable's content. This name is not standardized.
positive	S	CF	Direction of increasing vertical coordinate value ('up' for $z$ in m or 'down' for $p$ in hPa).
references	S	CF	References that describe the data or methods used to produce it.
source	S	CF	Method of production of the original data.

Name	Туре	Std.	Description
standard_error_multiplier	F	CF	If a data variable with a standard_name modifier of standard error has this attribute, it indicates that the values are the stated multiple of one standard error. The only allowed value for S5p files is 1, used only to disambiguate.
standard_name	S	CF	A standard name that references a description of a variable's content in the standard name table.
units	S	CF	Units of a variable's content. See section 11 for a detailed discussion.
valid_max	Р	NUG	Largest valid value of a variable.
valid_min	Р	NUG	Smallest valid value of a variable.
valid_range	P[2]	NUG	Smallest and largest valid values of a variable. This attribute should not be combined with either valid_min or valid_max

 Table 10: Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files (continued).

# A Flag descriptions

The following tables describe the Measurement flags, Processing quality flags (processing failures and filter conditions, errors and warnings) and surface classifications.

**Table 11**: Measurement flags. These flags indicate conditions that apply to the whole swath at a specific time, for instance whether we are flying through the south Atlantic anomaly. These are copied from the Level 1B input.

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description
0	0x01	proc_skipped	One or more Level 1B processing steps (algorithms) were skipped
1	0x02	saa_warning	Measurement was obtained while spacecraft was in South Atlantic Anomaly
2	0x04	spacecraft_manoeuvre	Measurement was obtained during spacecraft manoeuvre
3	0x08	irr_out_of_range	Irradiance measurement outside nominal elevation or azimuth range
4	0x10		Reserved for future use
5	0x20		Reserved for future use
6	0x40		Reserved for future use
7	0x80		Reserved for future use

**Table 12**: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2. Warnings are listed in table 13. The value in the first column is the result of a bitwise 'and' of 255 (0xFF) and the value in the "processing\_quality\_flags" variable.

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
0	success	No failures, output contains value. Warnings still possible.	All
1	radiance_missing	The number of spectral pixels in the radiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting.	All
2	irradiance_missing	The number of spectral pixels in the irradiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting.	All
3	input_spectrum_missing	The reflectance spectrum does not contain enough points to perform the retrieval. This is different from (ir)radiance_missing in that the missing points may not be aligned.	All
4	reflectance_range_error	Any of the reflectances is out of bounds ( $R < 0$ or $R > R_{max}$ ).	FRESCO
5	ler_range_error	Lambert-equivalent reflectivity out of range error.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
6	snr_range_error	Too low signal to noise to perform retrieval.	CO
7	sza_range_error	Solar zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration.	All
8	vza_range_error	Viewing zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration.	Development phase only
9	lut_range_error	Extrapolation in lookup table (airmass factor, cloud radiances).	NO <sub>2</sub>
10	ozone_range_error	Ozone column significantly out of range of profile climatology.	Total O <sub>3</sub> column
11	wavelength_offset_error	Wavelength offset exceeds maximum from configuration.	FRESCO, NO <sub>2</sub>

S5P-KNMI-L2-0023-MA Page 112 of 118 
 Table 12: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
12	initialization_error	An error occurred during the processing of the pixel, no output was generated. The following errors raise this flag: Mismatch between irradiance and radiance wavelengths; The on-ground distance between band 1 and band 2 ground pixels exceeds a threshold set in the configuration. Derived a-priori information does not validate, no processing is possible.	All
13	memory_error	Memory allocation or deallocation error.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
14	assertion_error	Error in algorithm detected during assertion.	CO
15	io_error	Error detected during transfer of data between algorithm and framework.	CO, ALH, CH <sub>4</sub> , O <sub>3</sub> profile
16	numerical_error	General fatal numerical error occurred during inversion.	CO, FRESCO
17	lut_error	Error in accessing the lookup table.	CH <sub>4</sub>
18	ISRF_error	Error detected in the input instrument spectral response function input data.	CH <sub>4</sub>
19	convergence_error	The main algorithm did not converge.	All
20	cloud_filter_convergence_error	The cloud filter did not converge.	CO
21	max_iteration_convergence_error	No convergence because retrieval exceeds maximum number of iterations. Max- imum value from configuration.	ALH
22	aot_lower_boundary_convergence_error	No convergence because the aerosol optical thickness crosses lower boundary twice in succession.	ALH
23	other_boundary_convergence_error	No convergence because a state vector element crosses boundary twice in suc- cession. Note that a separate failure flag is defined for non-convergence due to crossing of lower AOT boundary.	ALH
24	geolocation_error	Geolocation out of range.	
25	ch4_noscat_zero_error	The CH <sub>4</sub> column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0.	CH <sub>4</sub>
26	h2o_noscat_zero_error	The $H_2O$ column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0.	CH <sub>4</sub>
27	max_optical_thickness_error	Maximum optical thickness exceeded during iterations.	CH <sub>4</sub>
28	aerosol_boundary_error	Boundary hit of aerosol parameters at last iteration.	CH₄
29	boundary_hit_error	Fatal boundary hit during iterations.	CH₄
30	chi2_error	$\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than $10^{10}$ .	CH₄
31	svd_error	Singular value decomposition failure.	CH <sub>4</sub>

S5P L2 PUM KNMI level 2 support products issue 0.11.6, 2017-06-24 – released

 Table 12: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
32	dfs_error	Degree of freedom is not-a-number.	CH <sub>4</sub>
33	radiative_transfer_error	Errors occurred during the radiative transfer computations, no processing possible.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
34	optimal_estimation_error	Errors occurred during the optimal estimation, processing has been terminated.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
35	profile_error	Flag that indicates if there were any errors during the computation of the ozone profile.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
36	cloud_error	No cloud data.	Cloud
37	model_error	Forward model failure.	Cloud, Total O <sub>3</sub> column
38	number_of_input_data_points_too_low_error	Not enough input ozone columns to calculate a tropospheric column.	Tropospheric O <sub>3</sub> column
39	cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error	Cloud pressure variability to low to estimate a tropospheric column.	Tropospheric O <sub>3</sub> column
40	cloud_too_low_level_error	Clouds are too low in the atmosphere to assume sufficient shielding.	Tropospheric O <sub>3</sub> column
41	generic_range_error	Generic range error.	All
42	generic_exception	Catch all generic error.	All
43	input_spectrum_alignment_error	Input radiance and irradiance spectra are not aligned correctly.	All
44	abort_error	Not processed because processor aborted prematurely (time out or user abort)	All
45	wrong_input_type_error	Wrong input type error, mismatch between expectation and received data.	All
46	wavelength_calibration_error	An error occurred in the wavelength calibration of this pixel	All
47	coregistration_error	No colocated pixels found in a supporting band	All
48	slant_column_density_error	Slant column fit returned error, no values can be computed	
49	airmass_factor_error	Airmass factor could not be computed	
50	vertical_column_density_error	vertical column density could not be computed	
51	signal_to_noise_ratio_error	The signal to noise ratio for this spectrum is too low for processing	All
64	solar_eclipse_filter	Solar eclipse.	All
65	cloud_filter	The cloud filter triggered causing the pixel to be skipped.	CO, ALH, CH <sub>4</sub>
66	altitude_consistency_filter	Too large difference between ECMWF altitude and DEM altitude value.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
67	altitude_roughness_filter	Too large standard deviation of altitude in DEM.	CO, ALH, CH <sub>4</sub>
68	sun_glint_filter	For pixels over water, viewing direction inside sun glint region. Definition of sun glint angle and threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
69	mixed_surface_type_filter	Pixel contains land and water areas (e.g. coastal pixel).	ALH

 Table 12: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
70	snow_ice_filter	Pixel contains snow/ice: Snow/ice flag according to dynamic input OR climatological surface albedo at VIS wavelength is larger than 0.5.	ALH
71	aai_filter	AAI smaller than 2.0.	ALH
72	cloud_fraction_fresco_filter	Pixel contains clouds: The FRESCO effective cloud fraction is larger than threshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
73	aai_scene_albedo_filter	Pixel contains clouds: The difference between scene albedo at 380 nm from AAI calculation and the climatologcal surface albedo exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD. This test filters out clouds.	ALH
74	small_pixel_radiance_std_filter	Pixel contains clouds: Standard deviation of radiances in small-pixel column ex- ceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH, CH <sub>4</sub>
75	cloud_fraction_viirs_filter	Pixel contains clouds: The cloud fraction from VIIRS / NPP exceeds theshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
76	cirrus_reflectance_viirs_filter	Pixel contains clouds: Cirrus reflectance from VIIRS / NPP exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
77	cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
78	cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
79	cf_viirs_swir_ofovb_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
80	cf_viirs_swir_ofovc_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
81	cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
82	cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
83	cf_viirs_nir_ofovb_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
84	cf_viirs_nir_ofovc_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>

Table 12: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
85	refl_cirrus_viirs_swir_filter	Average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
86	refl_cirrus_viirs_nir_filter	Average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
87	diff_refl_cirrus_viirs_filter	Difference in VIIRS average cirrus reflectance between SWIR and NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
88	ch4_noscat_ratio_filter	The ratio between $[CH_4]_{weak}$ and $[CH_4]_{strong}$ is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
89	ch4_noscat_ratio_std_filter	The standard deviation of $[CH_4]_{weak}/[CH_4]_{strong}$ within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neighbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
90	h2o_noscat_ratio_filter	The ratio between $[H_2O]_{weak}$ and $[H_2O]_{strong}$ is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
91	h2o_noscat_ratio_std_filter	The standard deviation of $[H_2O]_{weak}/[H_2O]_{strong}$ within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neigbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
92	diff_psurf_fresco_ecmwf_filter	Difference between the FRESCO apparent surface pressure and the ECMWF surface pressure exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
93	psurf_fresco_stdv_filter	The standard deviation of the FRESCO apparent surface pressure in the NIR pixel and the 8 surrounding pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
94	ocean_filter	The ground pixel is over ocean (and ocean glint retrievals are not switched on).	CH <sub>4</sub>
95	time_range_filter	Time is out of the range that is to be processed.	All
96	pixel_or_scanline_index_filter	Not processed because pixel index does not match general selection criteria.	All
97	geographic_region_filter	Pixel falls outside the specified regions of interest.	All

**Table 13**: Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2. Errors, processing failures and filter conditions are listed in table 12. If a bitwise 'and' of the mask value and the value in the "processing\_quality\_flags" variable is not zero, then the warning applies to the specific retrieval.

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description	Algorithm
0–7	0x000000FF	error	If non-zero an error has occurred when processing the pixel, see table 12 for details.	All
8	0x00000100	input_spectrum_warning	Number of good pixels in radiance, irradiance or calculated reflectance below threshold from configuration.	All

Table 13: Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2 (continued).

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description	Algorithm
9	0x00000200	wavelength_calibration_warning	Offset from wavelength fit is larger than limit set in configuration.	Most
10	0x00000400	extrapolation_warning	Pressure or temperature outside cross section LUT range, other lookup table extrapolation.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
11	0x0000800	sun_glint_warning	Sun glint posibility warning.	All
12	0x00001000	south_atlantic_anomaly_warning	TROPOMI is inside the south Atlantic anomaly while taking these measure- ments.	All
13	0x00002000	sun_glint_correction	A sun glint correction has been applied.	Cloud
14	0x00004000	snow_ice_warning	Snow/ice flag is set, i.e. using scene data from the cloud support product.	NO <sub>2</sub>
15	0x00008000	cloud_warning	Cloud filter based on FRESCO apparent surface pressure (VIIRS not avail- able), cloud fraction above threshold or cloud pressure adjusted to force cloud above surface.	$CH_4$ , $O_3$ profile
16	0x00010000	AAI_warning	Possible aerosol contamination as indicated by the AAI.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
17	0x00020000	pixel_level_input_data_missing	Dynamic auxiliary input data (e.g cloud) is missing for this ground pixel. A fallback option is used.	All
18	0x00040000	data_range_warning	Carbon monoxide column tends to negative values; Water column tends to negative values; Heavy water (HDO) column tends to negative values; others.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
19	0x00080000	low_cloud_fraction_warning	Low cloud fraction, therefore no cloud pressure retrieved.	Cloud
20	0x00100000	altitude_consistency_warning	Difference between ECMWF surface elevation and high-resolution surface elevation exceeds threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
21	0x00200000	signal_to_noise_ratio_warning	Signal to noise ratio in SWIR and/or NIR band below threshold from configur- ation.	CH <sub>4</sub>
22	0x00400000	deconvolution_warning	Failed deconvolution irradiance spectrum (not pixel-specific, but row-specific).	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
23	0x00800000	so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning	Warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin except for heavily polluted sites.	SO <sub>2</sub>
24	0x01000000	so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning	Warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin certain.	SO <sub>2</sub>
25	0x02000000	interpolation_warning	Warning for interpolation on partially missing data. In this case the valid available data is used, potentially leading to a bias.	All
26	0x04000000		Reserved for future use	
27	0x08000000		Reserved for future use	
28	0x1000000		Reserved for future use	
27	0x08000000		Reserved for future use	

 Table 13: Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2 (continued).

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description	Algorithm
29	0x20000000		Reserved for future use	
30	0x40000000		Reserved for future use	
31	0x80000000		Reserved for future use	

Table 14: Surface classification for S5P Level 2. This is a combined land/water mask and surface classification data field. For land the "Global Land Cover Characteristics Data Base Version 2.0" is used [ER8], specifically the "USGS Land Use/Land Cover System (Modified Level 2)" classification. Over water the classification from the NASA SDP toolkit [ER9], which is based on [RD42].

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description
0	0x03	Land	The pixel is over land, for more than 50 %
1	0x03	Water	The pixel is over water, for more than 50 %
2	0x03	some_water	Pixel contains water (however small the fraction), i.e. at least one of the $15 \times 15$ arcsecond subpixels in the SDP dataset is classified as water
3	0x03	coastline	Pixel is water, but contains land (coastline)
0	0x04	mixed_surface	Pixel has a mixed surface type. Classification is result of highest bin, not overwhelming majority, i.e. type covers less than 50 % of pixel surface
4	0x04	value_covers_majority_of_pixel	Pixel is dominated by surface type, i.e. type covers more than 50 % of pixel surface
9	0xF9	Water+Shallow_Ocean	Water, shallow ocean
17	0xF9	Water+Shallow_Inland_Water	Water, shallow inland water (lake)
25	0xF9	Water+Ocean_Coastline-Lake_Shoreline	Water, mixed with land; coastline
33	0xF9	Water+Intermittent_Water	Intermittent water, for instance the Wadden Sea
41	0xF9	Water+Deep_Inland_Water	Deep inland water
49	0xF9	Water+Continental_Shelf_Ocean	Water, continental shelf ocean
57	0xF9	Water+Deep_Ocean	Water, deep ocean
8	0xF9	Land+Urban_And_Built-up_Land	Land, urban areas
16	0xF9	Land+Dryland_Cropland_And_Pasture	Land, Dryland Cropland and Pasture
24	0xF9	Land+Irrigated_Cropland_And_Pasture	Land, Irrigated Cropland and Pasture
32	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Dryland-irrigated_Cropland_And_Pasture	Land, Mixed Dryland/Irrigated Cropland and Pasture
40	0xF9	Land+Cropland-grassland_Mosaic	Land, Cropland/Grassland Mosaic

S5P-KNMI-L2-0023-MA Page 118 of 118 
 Table 14:
 Surface classification for S5P Level 2 (continued).

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description
48	0xF9	Land+Cropland-woodland_Mosaic	Land, Cropland/Woodland Mosaic
56	0xF9	Land+Grassland	Land, Grassland
64	0xF9	Land+Shrubland	Land, Shrubland
72	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Shrubland-grassland	Land, Mixed Shrubland/Grassland
80	0xF9	Land+Savanna	Land, Savanna
88	0xF9	Land+Deciduous_Broadleaf_Forest	Land, Deciduous Broadleaf Forest
96	0xF9	Land+Deciduous_Needleleaf_Forest	Land, Deciduous Needleleaf Forest
104	0xF9	Land+Evergreen_Broadleaf_Forest	Land, Evergreen Broadleaf Forest
112	0xF9	Land+Evergreen_Needleleaf_Forest	Land, Evergreen Needleleaf Forest
120	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Forest	Land, Mixed Forest
128	0xF9	Land+Herbaceous_Wetland	Land, Herbaceous Wetland
136	0xF9	Land+Wooded_Wetland	Land, Wooded Wetland
144	0xF9	Land+Barren_Or_Sparsely_Vegetated	Land, Barren or Sparsely Vegetated
152	0xF9	Land+Herbaceous_Tundra	Land, Herbaceous Tundra
160	0xF9	Land+Wooded_Tundra	Land, Wooded Tundra
168	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Tundra	Land, Mixed Tundra
176	0xF9	Land+Bare_Ground_Tundra	Land, Bare Ground Tundra
184	0xF9	Land+Snow_Or_Ice	Land, Snow or Ice